

Official Journal

of the European Communities

ISSN 0378-6978

L 311

Volume 42

4 Dezember 1999

English edition

Legislation

Contents

I Acts whose publication is obligatory

.....

II Acts whose publication is not obligatory

Council

1999/753/EC:

★ Council Decision of 29 July 1999 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement on Trade, Development and Cooperation between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, of the other part	1
Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters concerning the provisional application of the Agreement on Trade, Development and Cooperation between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, of the other part	2
Agreement on Trade, Development and Cooperation between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, of the other part	3
Protocol 1 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation	298
Protocol 2 on mutual administrative assistance in customs matters	401
Final Act	405

Price: EUR 69,50

EN

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

II

(Acts whose publication is not obligatory)

COUNCIL

COUNCIL DECISION

of 29 July 1999

concerning the provisional application of the Agreement on Trade, Development and Cooperation between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, of the other part

(1999/753/EC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community and in particular Article 310 thereof in connection with Article 300(2), first paragraph, first and second sentence,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas:

- (1) the Community and South Africa have undertaken to adopt procedures for the early application of the Agreement on Trade, Development and Cooperation between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, of the other part;
- (2) the provisional application of the said Agreement through an Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters is necessary to provide a comprehensive framework of cooperation between the Community and South Africa, pending the completion of the procedures required to bring the said Agreement into force;
- (3) the Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters should therefore be approved,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the Community and South Africa, which provides for the provisional application of a portion of the Agreement on

Trade, Development and Cooperation between the European Community and its Member States, on the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, on the other part, is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters is attached to this Decision, as well as the text of the Agreement.

Article 2

For the purposes of the implementation of Article 97 of the Agreement, a representative of the Commission shall preside over the Cooperation Council and present the position of the Community during the period of provisional application of the Agreement.

The position to be taken by the Community within the Cooperation Council shall be laid down by the Council on a proposal from the Commission.

Article 3

This Decision shall be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

Done at Brussels, 29 July 1999.

For the Council
The President
S. HASSI

AGREEMENT IN THE FORM OF AN EXCHANGE OF LETTERS**concerning the provisional application of the Agreement on Trade, Development and Cooperation between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, of the other part***A. Letter from the Community*

Pretoria, 11 October 1999

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to the Agreement on Trade, Development and Cooperation between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, of the other part, signed today.

Pending the entry into force of the said Agreement, I have the Honour to propose to you that the European Community and South Africa apply provisionally as from 1 January 2000, Articles 1 to 3, 5 to 28, 65 to 82, 93 to 97 and 99 to 109, Annexes I to VII and X and Protocols I and II of the Agreement.

If the above is acceptable to South Africa, this letter and your confirmation shall together constitute an agreement between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of our highest appreciation,

On behalf of the European Community*B. Letter from South Africa*

Pretoria, 11 October 1999

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which, reads as follows:

'I have the honour to refer to the Agreement on Trade, Development and Cooperation between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, of the other part, signed today.

Pending the entry into force of the said Agreement, I have the honour to propose to you that the European Community and South Africa apply provisionally as from 1 January 2000, Articles 1 to 3, 5 to 28, 65 to 82, 93 to 97 and 99 to 109, Annexes I to VII and X and Protocols I and II of the Agreement.

If the above is acceptable to South Africa, this letter and your confirmation shall together constitute an agreement between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa.'

I am able to confirm that South Africa is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest appreciation,

On behalf of the Government of the Republic of South Africa

AGREEMENT**on Trade, Development and Cooperation between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, of the other part**

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY,

hereinafter referred to as the 'Member States', and

THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, hereinafter referred to as the 'Community',

of the one part, and

THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA, hereinafter referred to as 'South Africa',

of the other part,

hereinafter referred to as the 'Parties',

CONSIDERING the importance of the existing links of friendship and cooperation between the Community, Member States and South Africa and the common values that the Parties share;

CONSIDERING that the Community, Member States and South Africa wish to further strengthen these links and to establish close and lasting relations based on reciprocity, partnership and co-development;

RECOGNISING the historical achievements of the South African people in abolishing the apartheid system and building a new political order based on the rule of law, human rights and democracy;

RECOGNISING the Community's and Member States' political and financial support to this process of political change and transition in South Africa;

RECALLING the firm commitment of the Parties to the principles of the United Nations Charter and to democratic principles and fundamental human rights as laid down in the Universal Declaration on Human Rights;

BEARING IN MIND the Cooperation Agreement between South Africa and the European Community which was signed on 10 October 1994;

RECALLING the wish of the Parties to establish the closest possible relationship between South Africa and the countries of the ACP-EC Lomé Convention as reflected in the signing, on 24 April 1997, of the Protocol governing the accession of South Africa to the fourth ACP-EC Convention of Lomé, as amended by the Agreement signed in Mauritius on 4 November 1995;

TAKING ACCOUNT of the Parties' rights and obligations in terms of their membership of the World Trade Organisation (WTO), the need to contribute to the implementation of the results of the Uruguay Round, and the efforts already made by both parties in this respect;

RECALLING the importance attached by the Parties to the principles and rules which govern international trade and to the need to apply them in a transparent and non-discriminatory manner;

CONFIRMING the Community's and Member States' support and encouragement for the process of trade liberalisation and economic restructuring currently under way in South Africa;

RECOGNISING the efforts by the South African Government to ensure economic and social development for the people of South Africa;

EMPHASISING the importance both the European Union and South Africa place on the successful implementation of the South African reconstruction and development programme;

CONFIRMING the commitment of the Parties to promote regional cooperation and economic integration between the countries of southern Africa, and to encourage the liberalisation of trade between those countries;

BEARING IN MIND the Parties' commitment to ensure that their mutual arrangements do not impede the process of restructuring the Southern African Customs Union (SACU), which links South Africa to four ACP States;

UNDERLINING the importance which the Parties attach to the values and principles set out in the Final Declarations of the International Conference on Population and Development held in Cairo in 1994, of the World Summit for Social Development held in Copenhagen in March 1995 and of the Fourth World Conference on Women held in Beijing in 1995;

REAFFIRMING the commitment of the Parties to economic and social development and the respect for the fundamental rights of workers, notably by promoting the relevant International Labour Organisation (ILO) Conventions covering such topics as the freedom of association, the right to collective bargaining and non-discrimination; the abolition of forced labour and child labour;

RECALLING the importance of opening a regular political dialogue in bilateral and multilateral contexts on issues of common interest,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

TITLE I

GENERAL OBJECTIVES, PRINCIPLES AND POLITICAL DIALOGUE

Article 1

Objectives

The objectives of this Agreement are:

- (a) to provide an appropriate framework for dialogue between the parties, promoting the development of close relations in all areas covered by this Agreement;
- (b) to support the efforts made by South Africa to consolidate the economic and social foundations of its transition process;
- (c) to promote regional cooperation and economic integration in the southern African region to contribute to its harmonious and sustainable economic and social development;
- (d) to promote the expansion and reciprocal liberalisation of mutual trade in goods, services and capital;
- (e) to encourage the smooth and gradual integration of South Africa into the world economy;
- (f) to promote cooperation between the Community and South Africa within the bounds of their respective powers, in their mutual interest.

Article 2

Essential element

Respect for democratic principles and fundamental human rights as laid down in the Universal Declaration on Human Rights, as well as for the principles of the rule of law underpins the internal and international policies of the Community and of South Africa and constitutes an essential element of this Agreement.

The Parties also reaffirm their attachment to the principles of good governance.

Article 3

Non-execution

1. If either Party considers that the other has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, it may take appropriate measures.
2. Before doing so it shall supply the other Party, within 30 days, with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation, with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties.
3. In circumstances of particular urgency, appropriate measures may be taken without prior consultations. These measures shall be immediately notified to the other Party and shall be a subject of consultations, if the other Party so requests. These consultations shall be convened within 30 days from the notification of the measures. If no satisfactory solution is found, the Party concerned may avail itself of the procedure relating to the settlement of disputes.
4. The Parties agree, for the purpose of the correct interpretation and practical application of this Agreement, that the term 'circumstances of particular urgency' in paragraph 3 means a case of the material breach of the Agreement by one of the Parties. A material breach of the Agreement consists in:
 - (i) repudiation of the Agreement not sanctioned by the general rules of international law, or
 - (ii) violation of the essential element of the Agreement, as described in Article 2.
5. The Parties agree that the appropriate measures referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article are those taken in accordance with international law and in the selection of these measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of this Agreement.

*Article 4***Political dialogue**

1. A regular political dialogue shall be established between the Parties. It shall accompany and help consolidate their cooperation as well as contribute to the establishment of lasting links of solidarity and new forms of cooperation.
2. The political dialogue and cooperation are in particular intended to:
 - (a) promote greater mutual understanding between the Parties and a greater convergence of views;
 - (b) enable each party to consider the position and interests of the other;
 - (c) encourage the support for democracy, the rule of law and the respect of human rights;
 - (d) promote social justice and help create the necessary conditions to eliminate poverty and all forms of discrimination.
3. The political dialogue shall cover all issues of common interest to the Parties.

4. The political dialogue shall take place whenever necessary, notably:

- (a) at ministerial level;
- (b) at the level of senior officials representing South Africa, on the one hand, and the Presidency of the Council of the European Union and the Commission of the European Communities, on the other;
- (c) taking full advantage of all diplomatic channels, including regular briefings, consultations on the occasion of international meetings and contacts between diplomatic representatives in third countries;
- (d) where appropriate, by any other means or at any other levels to be agreed between the Parties which would make a useful contribution to consolidating the dialogue and increasing its effectiveness.

5. In addition to the bilateral political dialogue provided for in the previous paragraphs, the Parties shall take full advantage of, and contribute actively to, the regional political dialogue between the European Union and the countries of Southern Africa, with a view in particular to promoting lasting peace and stability in the region.

The Parties shall also participate in the political dialogue in the larger ACP/EU framework, as foreseen and laid down in relevant ACP/EC Treaties.

TITLE II

TRADE

SECTION A

GENERAL

*Article 5***Free trade area**

1. The Community and South Africa agree to establish a Free Trade Area (FTA) in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with those of the WTO.
2. The FTA will be established over a transitional period lasting, on the South African side, a maximum of 12 years

and, on the Community side, a maximum of 10 years starting from the entry into force of the Agreement.

3. The FTA covers the free movement of goods in all sectors. This Agreement will also cover the liberalisation of trade in services and the free movement of capital.

*Article 6***Classification of goods**

On the Community side, the combined nomenclature of goods shall apply to the classification of goods imported from South Africa. On the South African side, the harmonised system shall apply to the classification of goods imported from the Community.

Article 7

Basic duty

1. For each product, the basic duty to which the successive reductions set out in the Agreement are to be applied shall be that effectively applied on the day of entry into force of the Agreement.

2. The Community and South Africa shall communicate to each other their respective basic duties, in accordance with the standstill and rollback commitment agreed between the Parties, and the agreed derogations to these principles, as set out in Annex I.

3. In cases where the process of tariff dismantlement does not start at the entry into force of the Agreement (notably the products listed in Annex II, lists 3, 4 and 5; Annex III, lists 2, 3, 4 and 6; Annex IV, lists 3, 4, 7 and 8; Annex V; Annex VI, lists 2, 3 and 5; Annex VII) the duty to which successive reductions set out in the Agreement are to be applied shall be either the basic duty referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, or the duty applied on an *erga omnes* basis on the starting day of the relevant tariff dismantlement schedule, whichever is the lower.

Article 8

Customs duties of a fiscal nature

The provisions concerning the abolition of customs duties on imports shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature, with the exception of non-discriminatory excise duties levied on both imported and locally-produced goods which are in accordance with the provisions of Article 21.

Article 9

Charges having an equivalent effect to customs duties

The Community and South Africa shall abolish in their respective imports any charge having an effect equivalent to customs duties on imports on entry into force of the Agreement.

SECTION B

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Article 10

Definition

The provisions of this section apply to products originating in the Community and South Africa with the exception of the products covered by the definition of agricultural products under this Agreement.

Article 11

Tariff elimination by the Community

1. Customs duties applicable on import into the Community of industrial products originating in South Africa other than those listed in Annex II shall be abolished on the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. Customs duties applicable on import into the Community of products originating in South Africa listed in Annex II, list 1 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

on the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 75% of the basic duty;

one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;

two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 25% of the basic duty;

three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

3. Customs duties applicable on import into the Community of products originating in South Africa listed in Annex II, list 2 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

on the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 86% of the basic duty;

one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 72% of the basic duty;

two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 57% of the basic duty;

three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 43% of the basic duty;

four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 28% of the basic duty;

five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 14% of the basic duty;

six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

4. Customs duties applicable on import into the Community of products originating in South Africa listed in Annex II, list 3 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 75% of the basic duty;

four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;

five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 25% of the basic duty;

six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

For a number of products indicated in this list, tariff elimination will start four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Tariff elimination of these products will take place in three equal annual reductions, to be concluded six years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

For a certain number of steel products indicated in this list, tariff reduction will be realised on a MFN basis, to arrive at a zero duty in the year 2004.

5. Customs duties applicable on import into the Community of products originating in South Africa listed in Annex II, list 4 shall be abolished within a maximum of 10 years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

For motor-car components indicated in this list, the applied tariff will be reduced by 50% as from the entry into force of the Agreement.

The precise Community basic duties and tariff elimination schedule for the products on this list will be established in the second six months of the year 2000, after both parties have examined the prospects for a further liberalisation of South African imports of automotive products from the Community mentioned in Annex III, lists 5 and 6, in the light of, *inter alia*, the outcome of the South African motor industry development programme review.

6. Customs duties applicable on import into the Community of products originating in South Africa listed in Annex II, list 5 shall be reviewed in the fifth year of this Agreement in view of a possible elimination of tariffs.

Article 12

Tariff elimination by South Africa

1. Customs duties applicable on import into South Africa of industrial products originating in the Community other than those listed in Annex III shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. Customs duties applicable on import into South Africa of products originating in the Community listed in Annex III, list 1 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

on the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 75% of the basic duty;

one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;

two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 25% of the basic duty;

three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

3. Customs duties applicable on import into South Africa of products originating in the Community listed in Annex III, list 2 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 67% of the basic duty;

four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 33% of the basic duty;

five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

4. Customs duties applicable on import into South Africa of products originating in the Community listed in Annex III, list 3 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;

four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty;

five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 70% of the basic duty;

six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 60% of the basic duty;

seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;

eight years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 40% of the basic duty;

nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty;

10 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 20% of the basic duty;

11 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 10% of the basic duty;

12 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

5. Customs duties applicable on import into South Africa of products originating in the Community listed in Annex III, list 4 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 88% of the basic duty;

six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 75% of the basic duty;

seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 63% of the basic duty;

eight years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;

nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 38% of the basic duty;

10 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 25% of the basic duty;

11 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 13% of the basic duty;

12 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

6. Customs duties applicable on import into South Africa of products originating in the Community listed in Annex III, list 5 shall be progressively reduced according to the schedule included in that Annex.

7. Customs duties applicable on import into South Africa of products originating in the Community listed in Annex III, list 6 shall be periodically reviewed in the course of the operation of the Agreement in view of the further liberalisation of trade.

South Africa will inform the Community about the outcome of the South African motor industry development programme review. It will present proposals for a further liberalisation of South African imports of automotive products from the Community mentioned in Annex III, lists 5 and 6. The Parties will jointly examine these proposals in the second six months of the year 2000.

SECTION C

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Article 13

Definition

The provisions of this section apply to products originating in the Community and South Africa covered by the WTO definition of agricultural products as well as fish and fisheries products (Chapter 3, 1604, 1605 and products 0511 91 10, 0511 91 90, 1902 20 10 and 2301 20 00).

Article 14

Tariff elimination by the Community

1. Customs duties applicable on import into the Community of agricultural products originating in South Africa other than those listed in Annex IV shall be abolished on the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. Customs duties applicable on import into the Community of products originating in South Africa listed in Annex IV, list 1 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

on the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 75% of the basic duty;

one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;

two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 25% of the basic duty;

three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

3. Customs duties applicable on import into the Community of products originating in South Africa listed in Annex IV, list 2 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

on the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 91% of the basic duty;

one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 82% of the basic duty;

two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 73% of the basic duty;

three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 64% of the basic duty;

four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 55% of the basic duty;

five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 45% of the basic duty;

six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 36% of the basic duty;

seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 27% of the basic duty;

eight years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 18% of the basic duty;

nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 9% of the basic duty;

10 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

4. Customs duties applicable on import into the Community of products originating in South Africa listed in Annex IV, list 3 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 87% of the basic duty;

four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 75% of the basic duty;

five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 62% of the basic duty;

six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;

seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 37% of the basic duty;

eight years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 25% of the basic duty;

nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 12% of the basic duty;

10 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

For certain products referred to in this Annex a duty free quota shall apply, in accordance with the conditions there mentioned, as from entry into force of the Agreement until the end of the tariff phase down for these products.

5. Customs duties applicable on import into the Community of products originating in South Africa listed in Annex IV, list 4 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 83% of the basic duty;

six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 67% of the basic duty;

seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;

eight years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 33% of the basic duty;

nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 17% of the basic duty;

10 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

For certain products referred to in this Annex a duty free quota shall apply, in accordance with the conditions there mentioned, as from entry into force of the Agreement until the end of the tariff phase-down for these products.

6. Customs duties applicable to processed agricultural products imported into the Community and originating in South Africa are listed in Annex IV, list 5 and shall be applied in accordance with the conditions mentioned therein.

The Cooperation Council may decide on:

- (a) the extension of the list of processed agricultural products under Annex IV, list 5, and
- (b) the reduction of the duties applying to processed agricultural products. This reduction of duties may take place when in trade between the Community and South Africa the duties applying to basic products are reduced or, in response to reductions resulting from the mutual concessions relating to processed agricultural products.

7. Reduced customs duties applicable to certain agricultural products imported into the Community and originating in South Africa are listed in Annex IV, list 6, and shall be applied as from entry into force of this Agreement and in accordance with the conditions mentioned in this Annex.

8. Customs duties applicable on import into the European Community of products originating in the Republic of South Africa listed in Annex IV, list 7 shall be reviewed periodically in the course of the operation of the Agreement on the basis of future developments in the common agricultural policy.

9. Tariff concessions on products listed in Annex IV, list 8 are not applicable as these products are covered by protected EU denominations.

10. Tariff concessions applicable on import into the Community of products originating in South Africa listed in Annex V shall be applied in accordance with the conditions mentioned therein.

Article 15

Tariff elimination by South Africa

1. Customs duties applicable on import into South Africa of agricultural products originating in the Community other than those listed in Annex VI shall be abolished on the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. Customs duties applicable on import into South Africa of products originating in the Community listed in Annex VI, list 1 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

on the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 75% of the basic duty;

one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;

two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 25 % of the basic duty;

three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

3. Customs duties applicable on import into South Africa of products originating in the Community listed in Annex VI, list 2 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 67 % of the basic duty;

four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 33 % of the basic duty;

five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

4. Customs duties applicable on import into South Africa of products originating in the Community listed in Annex VI, list 3 shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:

five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 88 % of the basic duty;

six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 75 % of the basic duty;

seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 63 % of the basic duty;

eight years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 50 % of the basic duty;

nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 38 % of the basic duty;

10 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 25 % of the basic duty;

11 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty shall be reduced to 13 % of the basic duty;

12 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duties shall be abolished.

For certain products indicated in this Annex a duty free quota shall apply, in accordance with the conditions there mentioned, as from entry into force of the Agreement until the end of the tariff phase down for these products.

5. Customs duties applicable on import into South Africa of products originating in the Community listed in Annex VI, list 4 shall be reviewed periodically in the course of the operation of the Agreement.

6. Customs duties applicable on import into South Africa of fisheries products originating in the Community listed in Annex VII shall be progressively abolished in parallel with the elimination of customs duties of the corresponding tariff positions by the Community.

Article 16

Agricultural safeguard

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement and in particular Article 24, if, given the particular sensitivity of the agricultural markets, imports of products originating in one Party cause or threaten to cause a serious disturbance to the markets in the other Party, the Cooperation Council shall immediately consider the matter to find an appropriate solution. Pending a decision by the Cooperation Council, and where exceptional circumstances require immediate action, the affected Party may take provisional measures necessary to limit or redress the disturbance. In taking such provisional measures, the affected Party shall take into account the interests of both Parties.

Article 17

Accelerated tariff elimination by South Africa

1. If requested by South Africa, the Community shall consider proposals relating to an accelerated timetable for tariff elimination for imports of agricultural products into South Africa, coupled with the elimination of all export refunds for exports to South Africa of the same products originating in the European Community.

2. If the Community replies positively to this request, the new timetables for tariff elimination and elimination of export refunds shall simultaneously apply as of a date to be agreed by the two Parties.

3. In case of a negative response from the Community, the provisions of this Agreement on tariff elimination shall continue to be applicable.

Article 18

Review clause

No later than five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, the Community and South Africa shall consider further steps in the process of liberalisation of their reciprocal trade. For this purpose, a review shall be undertaken of, in particular but not exclusively, the customs duties applicable to products listed in Annex II, list 5, Annex III, lists 5 and 6, Annex IV, lists 5, 6 and 7, Annex V, lists 1, 2, 3 and 4, Annex VI, lists 4 and 5 and Annex VII.

TITLE III
TRADE RELATED ISSUES

SECTION A

COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 19

Border measures

1. Quantitative restrictions on imports or exports and measures having equivalent effect on trade between South Africa and the Community shall be abolished on the entry into force of this Agreement.
2. No new quantitative restrictions on imports or exports or measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Community and South Africa.
3. No new customs duties on imports or exports or charges having equivalent effect shall be introduced, nor shall those already applied be increased, in the trade between the Community and South Africa from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 20

Agricultural policies

1. The Parties may have regular consultations in the Cooperation Council on the strategy and practical modalities of their respective agricultural policies.
2. If either Party, in pursuit of their respective agricultural policies, considers it necessary to amend the arrangements laid down in this Agreement it will notify the Cooperation Council, which will decide on the requested modification.
3. If the Community or South Africa, in applying paragraph 2, amends the arrangements made by this Agreement for agricultural products, it shall make adjustments to be agreed on by the Cooperation Council so as to maintain the concessions on imports originating in the other Party at an equivalent level to that provided for in this Agreement.

Article 21

Fiscal measures

1. The Parties shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products of one Party and products originating in the territory of the other Party.

2. Products exported to the territory of one of the Parties may not benefit from repayment of indirect internal taxation in excess of the amount of indirect taxation imposed on them directly or indirectly.

Article 22

Customs unions and free-trade areas

1. The Agreement shall not preclude the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free-trade areas or other arrangements between either of the Parties and third countries, except in so far as they alter the rights and obligations provided for in this Agreement.
2. Consultation between the Community and South Africa shall take place within the Cooperation Council concerning agreements establishing or adjusting customs unions or free-trade areas and, where required, on other major issues related to their respective trade policy with third countries. In particular, in the event of a third country acceding to the European Union, such consultation shall take place so as to ensure that account can be taken of the mutual interests of the Community and South Africa.

Article 23

Anti-dumping and countervailing measures

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall prejudice or affect in any way the taking, by either Party, of anti-dumping or countervailing measures in accordance with Article VI of the GATT 1994, the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the GATT 1994, the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures, annexed to the Marrakech Agreement establishing the WTO.
2. Before definitive anti-dumping and countervailing duties are imposed in respect of products imported from South Africa, the Parties may consider the possibility of constructive remedies as provided for in the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures.

Article 24

Safeguard clause

1. Where any product is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to

cause serious injury to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products in the territory of one of the Contracting Parties, the Community or South Africa, whichever is concerned, may take appropriate measures under the conditions provided for in the WTO Agreement on Safeguards or the Agreement on Agriculture annexed to the Marrakech Agreement establishing the WTO and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 26.

2. Where any product is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause serious deterioration in the economic situation of the European Union's outermost regions, the European Union, after having examined alternative solutions, may exceptionally take surveillance or safeguard measures limited to the region(s) concerned, in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 26.

3. Where any product is being imported in such quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause serious deterioration in the economic situation of one or more of the other Members of the Southern African Customs Union, South Africa, at the request of the country or countries concerned, and after having examined alternative solutions, may exceptionally take surveillance or safeguard measures in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 26.

Article 25

Transitional safeguard measures

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 24, exceptional measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Articles 12 and 15 may be taken by South Africa in the form of an increase or reintroduction of customs duties.

2. These measures may only concern infant industries or sectors facing serious difficulties caused by increased imports originating in the Community as a result of the reduction of duties envisaged under Articles 12 and 15, particularly where these difficulties produce major social problems.

3. Customs duties on imports applicable in South Africa to products originating in the Community introduced by these measures may not exceed the level of the basic duty or the applied MFN rates of duty or 20% *ad valorem*, whichever is the lower, and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in the Community. The total value of all imports of the products which are subject to these measures may not exceed 10% of total imports of industrial products from the Community during the last year for which statistics are available.

4. These measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding four years. They shall cease to apply at the latest on the expiry of the maximum transitional period of 12 years. These time limits may exceptionally be extended by decision of the Cooperation Council.

5. No such measures can be introduced in respect of a product if more than three years have elapsed since the

elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having an equivalent effect concerning that product.

6. South Africa shall notify the Cooperation Council of the exceptional measures it intends to take and, at the request of the Community, consultations shall be held on such measures before they are applied in order to reach a satisfactory solution. Its notification shall include an indicative schedule for the introduction and subsequent elimination of the customs duties to be imposed.

7. If no agreement on the proposed measures referred to in paragraph 6 has been reached within 30 days of such notification, South Africa may take the appropriate measures to remedy the problem and shall provide the Cooperation Council with the definite schedule for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. This schedule shall provide for a phasing out of these duties at equal annual rates starting at the latest one year after their introduction. The Cooperation Council may decide on a different schedule.

Article 26

Safeguard procedures

1. In the event of the Community or South Africa initiating a surveillance mechanism in respect of difficulties referred to in Article 24 which has as its purpose the rapid provision of information on the trend of trade flows, it shall inform the other Party thereof and, if requested, enter into consultations with it.

2. In the cases specified in Article 24, before taking the measure provided for therein or, in cases to which subparagraph 5(b) of this Article apply, the Community or South Africa, as the case may be, shall as soon as possible supply the Cooperation Council with all relevant information, with the view to seeking a solution acceptable to both Parties.

3. In the selection of measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of this Agreement and they shall be limited to the extent necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment.

4. The safeguard measures shall be notified immediately to the Cooperation Council and shall be the subject of periodic consultations within that body, particularly with a view to establishing a timetable for their abolition as soon as circumstances permit.

5. For the implementation of the previous paragraphs the following provisions shall apply.

(a) As regards Article 24, difficulties arising from the situation referred to in that Article shall be referred for examination to the Cooperation Council, which may take any decision needed to put an end to such difficulties. If the Cooperation Council or the exporting Party has not taken a decision putting an end to the difficulties or no other

satisfactory solution has been reached within 30 days of the matter being so referred, the importing Party may adopt appropriate measures to remedy the problem. Such measures should be taken for a period not exceeding three years and shall contain elements which would degressively lead to their elimination at the end of the set period, at the latest.

- (b) Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior information or examination, as the case may be, impossible, the Community or South Africa, whichever is concerned, may, in the situations specified in Article 24, apply forthwith the precautionary measures necessary to deal with the situation and shall inform the other Party immediately thereof.

Article 27

Exceptions

The Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports, goods in transit or trade in used goods justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value; or the protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property or rules relating to gold and silver. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination where the same conditions prevail or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties.

Article 28

Rules of origin

The rules of origin for the application of tariff preferences provided for in this Agreement are laid down in Protocol 1.

SECTION B

RIGHT OF ESTABLISHMENT AND SUPPLY OF SERVICES

Article 29

Reconfirmation of GATS obligations

1. In recognition of the growing importance of services for the development of their economies, the Parties underline the importance of strict observance of the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS), in particular its principle on most-favoured-nation treatment, and including its applicable protocols with annexed commitments.

2. In accordance with the GATS, this treatment shall not apply to:

- (a) advantages accorded by either Party under the provisions of an agreement as defined in Article V of the GATS or under measures adopted on the basis of such an agreement;
- (b) other advantages accorded pursuant to the list of most-favoured-nation exemptions annexed by either Party to the GATS.

3. The Parties reaffirm their respective commitments as annexed to the fourth Protocol to the GATS concerning basic telecoms and the fifth Protocol concerning financial services.

Article 30

Further liberalisation of supply of services

1. The Parties will endeavour to extend the scope of the Agreement with a view to further liberalising trade in services between the Parties. In the event of such an extension, the liberalisation process shall provide for the absence or elimination of substantially all discrimination between the Parties in the services sectors covered and should cover all modes of supply including the supply of a service:

- (a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other;
- (b) in the territory of one Party to the service consumer of the other;
- (c) by a service supplier of one Party, through commercial presence in the territory of the other;
- (d) by a service supplier of one Party, through presence of natural persons of that Party in the territory of the other.

2. The Cooperation Council shall make the necessary recommendations for the implementation of the objective set out in paragraph 1.

3. When formulating these recommendations, the Cooperation Council shall take into account the experience gained by the implementation of the obligations of each Party under the GATS, with particular reference to Article V generally and especially paragraph 3(a) thereof covering the participation of developing countries in liberalisation agreements.

4. The objective set out in paragraph 1 shall be subject to a first examination by the Cooperation Council at the latest five years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

*Article 31***Maritime transport**

1. The Parties shall endeavour to apply effectively the principle of unrestricted access to the international maritime market and traffic based on fair competition on a commercial basis.

2. The Parties agree to extend to each other's nationals and the vessels registered in the territory of either of the Parties treatment no less favourable than that granted to the most favoured nation in respect of the maritime transport of goods, passengers or both, access to ports, the use of infrastructure and auxiliary maritime services of those ports and related fees and charges, customs facilities and the assignment of berths and facilities for loading and unloading, based on fair competition and on commercial terms.

3. The Parties agree to consider maritime transport, including intermodal operations, in the context of Article 30, without prejudice to nationality restrictions or agreements entered into by either Party, which exist at that time and which would be consistent with the Parties' rights and obligations under the GATS Agreement.

SECTION C

CURRENT PAYMENTS AND MOVEMENT OF CAPITAL*Article 32***Current payments**

1. Subject to the provisions of Article 34, the Parties undertake to allow all payments for current transactions between residents of the Community and of South Africa to be made in freely convertible currency.

2. South Africa may take the necessary measures to ensure that the provisions of paragraph 1, which liberalise current payments, are not used by its residents to make unauthorised capital outflows.

*Article 33***Capital movements**

1. With regard to transactions on the capital account of balance of payments, the Community and South Africa shall

ensure, from the entry into force of this Agreement, that capital relating to direct investments in South Africa in companies formed in accordance with current laws can move freely, and that such investment and any profit stemming therefrom can be liquidated and repatriated.

2. The Parties shall consult each other with a view to facilitating and eventually achieving full liberalisation of the movement of capital between the Community and South Africa.

*Article 34***Balance of payment difficulties**

Where one or more Member States of the Community, or South Africa, is in serious balance of payments difficulties, or under threat thereof, the Community or South Africa, as the case may be, may, in accordance with the conditions established under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and Articles VIII and XIV of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, adopt restrictions on current transactions which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. The Community or South Africa, as the case may be, shall inform the other Party forthwith and shall submit to it as soon as possible a timetable for the elimination of the measures concerned.

SECTION D

COMPETITION POLICY*Article 35***Definition**

The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement, in so far as they may affect trade between the Community and South Africa:

- (a) agreements and concerted practices between firms in horizontal relationships, decisions by associations of firms, and agreements between firms in vertical relationships, which have the effect of substantially preventing or lessening competition in the territory of the Community or of South Africa, unless the firms can demonstrate that the anti-competitive effects are outweighed by pro-competitive ones;
- (b) abuse by one or more firms of market power in the territory of the Community or of South Africa as a whole or in a substantial part thereof.

*Article 36***Implementation**

If, at the entry into force of this Agreement, either Party has not yet adopted the necessary laws and regulations for the implementation of Article 35, in their jurisdictions it shall do so within a period of three years.

*Article 37***Appropriate measures**

If the Community or South Africa considers that a particular practice in its domestic market is incompatible with the terms of Article 35, and:

- (a) is not adequately dealt with under the implementing rules referred to in Article 36, or
- (b) in the absence of such rules, and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interests of the other Party or material injury to its domestic industry, including its services industry,

the Party concerned may take appropriate measures consistent with its own laws, after consultation within the Cooperation Council, or after 30 working days following referral for such consultation. The appropriate measures to be taken shall respect the powers of the Competition Authority concerned.

*Article 38***Comity**

1. The Parties agree that, whenever the Commission or the South African Competition Authority has reason to believe that anti-competitive practices, defined under Article 35, are taking place within the territory of the other authority and are substantially affecting important interests of the Parties, it may request the other Party's competition authority to take appropriate remedial action in terms of that authority's rules governing competition.

2. Such a request shall not prejudice any action under the requesting authority's competition laws that may be deemed necessary and shall not in any way encumber the addressed authority's decision-making powers or its independence.

3. Without prejudice to its respective functions, rights, obligations or independence, the competition authority so addressed shall consider and give careful attention to the views expressed and documentation provided by the requesting authority and, in particular, pay heed to the nature of the

anti-competitive activities in question, the firm or firms involved, and the alleged harmful effect on the important interests of the aggrieved Party.

4. When the Commission or the Competition Authority of South Africa decides to conduct an investigation or intends to take any action that may have important implications for the interests of the other Party, the Parties must consult, at the request of either Party and both shall endeavour to find a mutually acceptable solution in the light of their respective important interests, giving due regard to each other's laws, sovereignty, the independence of the respective competition authorities and to considerations of comity.

*Article 39***Technical assistance**

The Community shall provide South Africa with technical assistance in the restructuring of its competition law and policy, which may include among others:

- (a) the exchange of experts;
- (b) organisation of seminars;
- (c) training activities.

*Article 40***Information**

The Parties shall exchange information taking into account the limitations imposed by the requirements of professional and business secrecy.

SECTION E

PUBLIC AID*Article 41***Public aid**

1. In so far as it may affect trade between the Community and South Africa, public aid favouring certain firms or the production of certain goods, which distorts or threatens to distort competition, and which does not support a specific public policy objective or objectives of either Party, is incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement.

2. The Parties agree that it is in their interests to ensure that public aid is granted in a fair, equitable and transparent manner.

Article 42

Remedial measures

1. If the Community or South Africa considers that a particular practice is incompatible with the terms of Article 41, and that such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interests of the other Party or material injury to its domestic industry, the Parties agree, where it is not adequately dealt with under existing rules and procedures, to enter into consultations with a view to finding a mutually satisfactory solution. Such consultations will be without prejudice to the Parties' rights and obligations in terms of their respective laws and international commitments.

2. Either Party may invite the Cooperation Council to examine, in the context of such consultation, the Parties' public policy objectives justifying the grant of public aid referred to in Article 41.

Article 43

Transparency

Each Party shall ensure transparency in the area of public aid. In particular, where a Party so requests, the other Party shall provide information on aid schemes, on particular individual cases of public aid, or on the total amount and the distribution of aid given. The exchange of information between the Parties shall take into account the limitations imposed by either Party's laws relating to the requirements of business and professional secrecy.

Article 44

Review

1. In the absence of any rules or procedures for the implementation of Article 41, the provisions of Article VI and XVI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 as well as the WTO Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures shall apply to public aid or subsidies.

2. The Cooperation Council shall periodically review the progress made in these matters. In particular it shall continue to develop cooperation and understanding on the measures taken by each Party with regard to the operation of Article 41.

SECTION F

OTHER TRADE-RELATED PROVISIONS

Article 45

Government procurement

1. The Parties agree to cooperate to ensure that access to the Parties' procurement contracts is governed by a system which is fair, equitable and transparent.

2. The Cooperation Council shall periodically review the progress made in this matter.

Article 46

Intellectual property

1. The Parties shall ensure adequate and effective protection of intellectual property rights in conformity with the highest international standards. The Parties apply the WTO Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPs) from 1 January 1996 and undertake to improve, where appropriate, the protection provided for under that Agreement.

2. If problems in the area of intellectual property protection affecting trading conditions were to occur, urgent consultations shall be undertaken, at the request of either Party, with a view to reaching mutually satisfactory solutions.

3. The Community and its Member States confirm the importance they attach to the obligations arising from the:

- (a) Protocol to the Madrid Agreement concerning the International Registration of Marks (Madrid 1989);
- (b) International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonogram and Broadcasting Organisations (Rome 1961);
- (c) Patent Cooperation Treaty (Washington 1979 as amended and modified in 1984).

4. Without prejudice to the obligations arising from the WTO Agreement on TRIPs, South Africa could favourably consider accession to the multilateral conventions referred to in paragraph 3.

5. The Parties confirm the importance they attach to the following instruments:

- (a) the provisions of the Nice Agreement concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the Purposes of the Registration of Marks (Geneva 1977 and amended in 1979);

- (b) Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Paris Act, 1971);
- (c) International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV) (Geneva Act, 1978);
- (d) Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Micro-organisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure (1977 modified in 1980);
- (e) Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act, and amended in 1979) WIPO;
- (f) WIPO Copyright Treaty (WCT), 1996.
6. In order to facilitate the implementation of this Article, the Community may provide, on request and on mutually agreed terms and conditions, technical assistance to South Africa in, among other things, the preparation of laws and regulations for the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights, the prevention of the abuse of such rights, the establishment and reinforcement of domestic offices and other agencies involved in enforcement and protection, including the training of personnel.
7. The Parties agree that for the purpose of this Agreement, intellectual property includes in particular copyright, including the copyright on computer programmes and neighbouring rights, utility models, patents, including biotechnical inventions, industrial designs, geographical indications, including appellations of origin, trade marks and service marks, topographies of integrated circuits, as well as the legal protection of databases and the protection against unfair competition as referred to in Article 10 *bis* of the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property and protection of undisclosed information on know-how.
- (a) measures, in accordance with the provisions of the WTO TBT Agreement, to promote greater use of international technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures, including sector specific measures;
- (b) developing agreements on mutual recognition of conformity assessment in sectors of mutual economic interest;
- (c) cooperation in the area of quality management and assurance in selected sectors of importance to South Africa;
- (d) facilitation of technical assistance for southern African capacity building initiatives in the fields of accreditation, metrology and standardisation;
- (e) developing practical links between South African and European standardisation, accreditation and certification organisations.

Article 48

Customs

1. The Parties shall promote and facilitate cooperation between their customs services in order to ensure that the provisions on trade are observed and to guarantee fair trade. The cooperation shall give rise, among other things, to the exchange of information and training schemes.
2. Without prejudice to other forms of cooperation envisaged in this Agreement, in particular under Article 90, the Contracting Parties' administrative authorities shall provide mutual assistance in accordance with the provisions of Protocol 2 of this Agreement.

Article 47

Standardisation and conformity assessment

The Parties will cooperate in the field of standardisation, metrology, certification and quality assurance in order to reduce differences between the Parties in these areas, remove technical barriers and facilitate bilateral trade. This cooperation shall include:

Article 49

Statistics

The Parties agree to cooperate in this field. The cooperation will be geared mainly to the harmonisation of statistical methods and practice to enable processing, according to mutually agreed bases, of data on trade in goods and services and, more generally, on any field covered by the Agreement lending itself to statistical treatment.

TITLE IV

ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Article 50

Introduction

The Parties agree to develop and promote cooperation on economic and industrial matters to their mutual advantage and in the interest of the southern African region as a whole, by diversifying and strengthening their economic links, promoting sustainable development in their economies, supporting patterns of regional economic cooperation, promoting cooperation between small and medium-sized enterprises, protecting and improving the environment, promoting the economic empowerment of historically disadvantaged groups, including women, protecting and promoting worker and trade union rights.

Article 51

Industry

The aim of cooperation in this area is to facilitate the restructuring and modernisation of the South African industry while fostering its competitiveness and growth and to create conditions favourable to mutually beneficial cooperation between South African and Community industry.

The aim of the cooperation shall be, *inter alia*:

- (a) to encourage cooperation between the Parties' economic operators (companies, professionals, sectoral and other business organisations, organised labour, etc.);
- (b) to back the efforts of South Africa's public and private sectors to restructure and modernise industry, under conditions ensuring environmental protection, sustainable development and economic empowerment;
- (c) to foster an environment which favours private initiatives, with the aim of stimulating and diversifying output for the domestic and export markets;
- (d) to promote improved utilisation of South Africa's human resources and industrial potential through, *inter alia*, the facilitation of access to credit and investment finance and support to industrial innovation, technology transfer, training, research and technological development.

Article 52

Investment promotion and protection

Cooperation between the Parties shall aim to establish a climate which favours and promotes mutually beneficial investment, both domestic and foreign, especially through improved conditions for investment protection, investment promotion, the transfer of capital and the exchange of information on investment opportunities.

The aims of cooperation shall be, *inter alia*, to facilitate and encourage:

- (a) the conclusion, where appropriate, between the Member States and South Africa of agreements for the promotion and protection of investment;
- (b) the conclusion, where appropriate, between the Member States and South Africa of agreements to avoid double taxation;
- (c) the exchange of information on investment opportunities;
- (d) work towards harmonised and simplified procedures and administrative practices in the field of investment;
- (e) support, through appropriate instruments, the promotion and encouragement of investment in South Africa and in the Southern African region.

Article 53

Trade development

1. The Parties undertake to develop, diversify and increase trade between them and to improve the competitiveness of South African production on domestic, regional and international markets.

2. Cooperation in the field of trade development shall in particular focus on the following:

- (a) drawing up appropriate trade development strategies and creation of a trade environment supportive of competitiveness;
- (b) capacity building and development of human resources and professional skills in the field of trade and support services in both the public and private sector, including labour;

- (c) exchanges of information on market requirements;
- (d) know-how and technology transfer through investment and joint ventures;
- (e) development of the private sector, in particular small and medium-sized enterprises engaged in trade;
- (f) establishment, adaptation and strengthening of organisations concerned with the development of trade and support services;
- (g) regional cooperation for the development of trade and trade-related infrastructure and services in southern Africa.

Article 54

Micro-enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises

The Parties shall aim to develop and strengthen micro enterprises (MEs) and small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) in South Africa, as well as to promote cooperation between SMEs in the Community and in South Africa and the region in a manner that is sensitive to gender equality. The Parties shall, *inter alia*:

- (a) cooperate, where appropriate, in the creation of enabling legal, administrative, institutional, technical, tax and financial frameworks for the setting up and expansion of MEs and SMEs;
- (b) provide assistance required by MEs and SMEs, whatever their legal status, in areas such as financing, skills training, technology and marketing;
- (c) provide assistance to companies, organisations, policy makers and agencies providing services referred to under paragraph b through appropriate technical support, information exchange and capacity building;
- (d) establish and facilitate appropriate links between South African, southern African and Community private sector operators in order to improve the flow of information (relating to strategy formulation and implementation, business trends and opportunities, networking, joint ventures and transfer of skills).

Article 55

Information society — telecommunications and information technology

1. The Parties agree to cooperate in the area of information and communication technology (ICT) which they consider as key sectors of modern society and which are vital to economic and social development and to the development of an

information society. Communication in this context encompasses post, broadcasting, telecommunications, information technologies. The aim of cooperation shall be to:

- (a) improve the access of South African public and private entities to means of communications, electronics and information technologies through support to the development of infrastructural networks, human resources and appropriate information society policies in South Africa;
- (b) support cooperation between the countries of the southern African region in this area, in particular in the context of satellite technology;
- (c) address the challenges of globalisation, new technologies, institutional and sector restructuring, and the developing gap in basic information services and in advanced services.

2. Cooperation shall include among others:

- (a) dialogue on different aspects of information society, including regulatory aspects and communications policy;
- (b) information exchanges and possible technical assistance on regulation, standardisation, conformity testing and certification of information and communications technologies and the use of frequencies;
- (c) dissemination of new information and communication technologies, and the development of new facilities, particularly in relation to interconnection of networks and interoperability of applications;
- (d) promotion and implementation of joint research, technological development on projects in the field of new technologies related to the information society;
- (e) access for South African organisations to Community projects or programmes on the basis of the arrangements applying in the various fields concerned, and access for European Union organisations to operations initiated by South Africa under the same conditions.

Article 56

Postal cooperation

Cooperation in this area shall include:

- (a) exchange of information and dialogue on postal matters in relation to, *inter alia*, regional and international activities, regulatory aspects and policy decisions;

(b) technical assistance on regulation, operational standards and human resource development;

Article 58

(c) promotion and implementation of joint projects, including research, on technological development in this sector.

Mining and minerals

Article 57

Energy

1. Cooperation in this area shall include the aim of cooperation in this area shall be:

- (a) to improve the access of South Africans to affordable, reliable and sustainable sources of energy;
- (b) to reorganise and modernise the energy producing, distributing and consuming subsectors so that appropriate services are provided on optimum terms of economic efficiency, social development and environmental acceptability;
- (c) to support cooperation between countries in the southern African region to exploit locally available energy resources in an efficient and environmentally friendly manner.

2. Cooperation shall specifically aim:

- (a) to support the development of appropriate energy policies and infrastructure in South Africa;
- (b) to diversify energy supplies in South Africa;
- (c) to improve energy operators performance standards in technical, economic and financial terms especially in the electricity and liquid fuels sectors;
- (d) to facilitate capacity building of local expertise especially by general and technical training;
- (e) to develop new and renewable forms of energy and support infrastructure especially for rural energy power supply;
- (f) to improve the rational use of energy notably by the promotion of energy systems' efficiency;
- (g) to promote transfer and use of environmentally friendly technologies;
- (h) to promote regional energy cooperation in southern Africa.

1. The aim of cooperation in this area is, *inter alia*:

- (a) to support and promote policy measures that improve health and safety standards in the mining industry as well as conditions of employment;
- (b) to make mineral resources and geoscience information accessible for exploration and mining investment. The cooperation should also create a mutually beneficial climate for attracting investment in the sector, including SMEs (and previously disadvantaged communities);
- (c) to support policies which ensure that mining activities take place with due consideration for the environment and sustainable development, taking into account the specific circumstances in the country and nature of mining;
- (d) to cooperate on mining and minerals technology research and development.

2. Cooperation will include South African activities undertaken within the framework of the Southern African Development Community (SADC) Mining Coordination Unit.

Article 59

Transport

1. The aim of the cooperation in this area shall be:

- (a) to improve the access of South Africans to affordable, safe and reliable modes of transport and to facilitate the flow of goods in the country through the support to the development of intermodal infrastructure networks and transport systems, that are economically and environmentally sustainable;
- (b) to support cooperation between the countries of the southern African region in order to create a sustainable transport network for regional needs.

2. Cooperation shall specifically focus on:

- (a) contributing to the restructuring and modernisation of road, rail, port and airport infrastructure;

- (b) gradually improving the conditions of air transport, rail, road and multimodal transit, as well as the management of roads, railways, ports and airports, and maritime and air traffic;
- (c) improving the safety of air and maritime traffic by improving aids to navigation and training to enable efficient programmes.

Article 60

Tourism

1. The Parties will cooperate with the aim of strengthening the development of a competitive tourism industry. In this context the Parties in particular agree:

- (a) to promote the development of the tourism industry as a generator of economic growth and empowerment, employment and foreign exchange;
- (b) to seek to establish a strategic alliance involving public, private and community interests in order to ensure the sustainable development of tourism;
- (c) to carry out joint operations in such areas as the development of products and markets, human resources and institutional structures;
- (d) to cooperate on tourism training and capacity building in order to improve service standards;
- (e) to cooperate in promoting and developing community-based tourism through pilot projects in rural areas;
- (f) to facilitate liberal movement of tourists.

2. The Parties agree that cooperation in the field of tourism will be based, *inter alia*, on the following guidelines:

- (a) respecting the integrity and interests of local communities, particularly in rural areas;
- (b) stressing the importance of cultural heritage;
- (c) facilitating training, know-how transfer and awareness creation in the wider community;
- (d) providing positive interaction between tourism and environmental preservation;

- (e) promoting regional cooperation in southern Africa.

Article 61

Agriculture

1. Cooperation in this area shall be aimed at the promotion of integrated, harmonious and sustainable rural development in South Africa. Cooperation will in particular be geared:

- (a) to modernise and restructure, where appropriate, the agricultural sector through methods including the modernisation of infrastructure and equipment, the development of packaging and storage techniques and the improvement of private distribution and marketing chains;
- (b) to facilitate the development and the enhancement of competitiveness of farmers from previously disadvantaged communities and the provision of appropriate agricultural services in this regard;
- (c) to diversify and develop output and external markets;
- (d) to achieve and develop cooperation in animal health, plant health and agricultural production techniques;
- (e) to examine measures to harmonise standards and rules on animal and plant health, with a view to facilitating trade, taking into account the legislation in force for both Parties and in conformity with the rules of the WTO.

2. Cooperation will take place, *inter alia*, through the transfer of know-how, the establishment of joint ventures and capacity building programmes.

Article 62

Fisheries

Cooperation in this area shall aim at promoting sustainable management and use of fisheries resources in the long-term interest of both Parties. This will be achieved by exchanges of information and the design and implementation of agreed arrangements which may address the economic, commercial, developmental, scientific and technical aspirations of the Parties. These arrangements will be set out in a separate mutually beneficial fisheries agreement which the Parties undertake to seek to complete as soon as possible.

*Article 63***Services**

The Parties agree to foster cooperation in the services sector in general and in the area of banking, insurance and other financial services in particular, through, *inter alia*:

- (a) encouraging trade in services;
- (b) exchanging, where appropriate, information on rules, laws and regulations governing the services sector in the Parties;
- (c) improving accounting, auditing, supervision and regulation of financial services and financial monitoring, for example through the facilitation of training schemes.

*Article 64***Consumer policy and protection of consumer health**

Parties shall start cooperation in the area of consumer policy and consumer health protection, in particular aiming at:

- (a) establishing systems of mutual information on domestically prohibited and dangerous products;
- (b) exchanging information and experience on the establishment and operation of post-market surveillance of products and product safety;
- (c) improving information provided to consumers especially on prices, characteristics of products and services offered;
- (d) encouraging exchanges between consumer interest representatives;
- (e) increasing the compatibility of consumer policies and systems;
- (f) exchange of information on increasing consumer awareness through information and education;
- (g) notifying enforcements and cooperation between the Parties in investigating harmful or unfair business practices;
- (h) exchange of information on effective ways of redressing any wrongs to consumers victimised by illegal activities.

TITLE V

DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION

SECTION A

Article 66

GENERAL

Priorities*Article 65***Aims**

1. Development cooperation between the Community and South Africa shall be conducted in a context of policy dialogue and partnership, and shall support the policies and reforms carried out by the national authorities.

2. In particular, development cooperation shall contribute to South Africa's harmonious and sustainable economic and social development and to its insertion into the world economy and to consolidate the foundations laid for a democratic society and a state governed by the rule of law in which human rights in their political, social and cultural aspects and fundamental freedoms are respected.

3. Within this context, priority shall be given to supporting operations, which help the fight against poverty.

1. The areas of development cooperation will mainly concern the following:

- (a) support for policies and instruments towards the progressive integration of the South African economy into the world economy and trade, for expansion of employment, for development of sustainable private enterprises, for regional cooperation and integration. In this context, special attention will be given to providing support to the adjustment efforts occasioned in the region by the establishment of the free-trade area under this Agreement, especially in the SACU;
- (b) enhancement of living conditions and delivery of basic social services;
- (c) support to democratisation, the protection of human rights, sound public management, the strengthening of civil society and its integration in the development process.

2. Dialogue and partnership between public authorities and non-governmental development partners and actors will be promoted.

3. Programmes shall be focused on the basic needs of the previously disadvantaged communities and reflect the gender and environmental dimensions of development.

Article 67

Eligible beneficiaries

Cooperation partners eligible for financial and technical assistance shall be national, provincial and local authorities and public bodies, non-governmental organisations and community-based organisations, regional and international organisations, institutions and public or private operators. Any other body could be made eligible if so designated by both Parties.

Article 68

Means and methods

1. The means that may be deployed under the cooperation operations referred to in Article 66 shall include in particular studies, technical assistance, training or other services, supplies and works, and also evaluation and monitoring audits and missions.

2. Community financing, in local or foreign currency, depending on the needs and nature of the operation, may cover:

- (a) government budget expenditures to support reforms and policy implementation in the priority sectors identified through a policy dialogue;
- (b) investment (with the exception of the purchase of buildings) and equipment;
- (c) in certain cases and in particular where a programme is implemented by a non-government partner, recurrent expenditure.

3. Contribution from the partners defined in Article 67 shall in principle be required for each cooperation operation. The nature and amount of this contribution shall be adapted to the possibilities of the partner and the nature of operations.

4. Opportunities may be sought for coherence and complementarity with other providers of funds, particularly the Member States of the European Union.

5. Appropriate steps will be taken by both Parties to ensure that the Community character of development cooperation under this Agreement is made known to the general public.

Article 69

Programming

1. Multiannual indicative programming based on specific objectives derived from the priorities in Article 66 and indicating modalities for the preparation, implementation and monitoring of the development cooperation and resulting operations during a reference period shall be carried out in the context of close contacts between the Community and the South African Government with the contribution of the European Investment Bank. The outcome of programming discussions shall be set out in a multiannual indicative programme signed by both Parties.

2. Detailed operational procedures and provisions for implementation and monitoring of the development cooperation shall be attached to the multiannual indicative programme.

Article 70

Project identification, preparation and appraisal

1. The identification and preparation of development operations shall be the responsibility of the Government of South Africa National Authorising Officer as defined in Article 80, or any other eligible beneficiary defined in Article 67.

2. Project or programme dossiers submitted for financing by the Community must contain all the information necessary for their appraisal. Such dossiers shall be officially transmitted to the Head of Delegation by the National Authorising Officer or the other eligible beneficiaries.

3. The appraisal of development operations shall be undertaken jointly by the National Authorising Officer and/or the other eligible beneficiaries and the Community.

Article 71

Financing proposal and decision

1. The conclusions of the appraisal shall be summarised by the Head of Delegation in a financing proposal prepared in close collaboration with the National Authorising Officer and/or the requesting partner.

2. The Commission shall finalise the financing proposal and forward it to the Community's decision-making body.

Article 72

Financing agreements

1. Any project or programme approved by the Community shall be covered by:

- (a) either a financing agreement drawn up between the Commission, acting for the Community, and the National Authorising Officer acting for the Government of South Africa, or the eligible beneficiary;
- (b) or a contract with international organisations or legal bodies, physical persons or any other operator defined in Article 67 responsible for carrying out the project or programme.

2. All financing agreements or contracts shall provide for on-the-spot checks by the Commission and the European Court of Auditors.

SECTION B

IMPLEMENTATION

Article 73

Eligibility of contractors and supplies

1. Participation in invitations to tender and contracts shall be open on equal terms to all natural and legal persons in the Member States of the European Union, South Africa and the ACP States. Participation may be extended to include other developing countries in duly substantiated cases and in order to ensure the best cost-effectiveness ratio.

2. Supplies shall originate in the Member States, South Africa or the ACP States. In duly substantiated exceptional cases, they may originate in other countries.

Article 74

Contracting authority

1. Works, supply and service contracts shall be prepared, negotiated and concluded by the eligible beneficiary, in agreement and in collaboration with the Commission.

2. The eligible beneficiary may request the Commission to prepare, negotiate and conclude service contracts on their behalf, directly or through its relevant agency.

Article 75

Procurement procedures

Procedures for procurement or for contracts financed by the Community are laid down in the general clauses attached to the financing agreements.

Article 76

General regulations and conditions

The award and performance of works, supply and service contracts financed by the Community shall be governed by this Agreement and by the respective general regulations for works, supply and service contracts and general conditions as adopted by decision of the Cooperation Council.

Article 77

Settlement of disputes

Any dispute arising between South Africa and a contractor, supplier or provider of services during the performance of a contract financed by the Community shall be settled by arbitration according to the procedural rules on conciliation and arbitration of contracts as adopted by decision of the Cooperation Council.

Article 78

Fiscal and customs arrangements

1. The South African Government shall apply to all contracts financed by the Community a full exemption from fiscal and custom duties and/or taxes or charges having an equivalent effect.

2. The details of the arrangements, referred to in paragraph 1 shall be established by means of an Exchange of Letters between the South African Government and the Commission.

Article 79

Chief authorising officer

The Commission will appoint a chief authorising officer who shall be responsible for managing resources made available by the Community for development cooperation with South Africa.

*Article 80***National authorising officer and paying agent**

1. The South African Government shall appoint a national authorising officer to represent it in all operations relating to projects financed by the Commission which are the subject of a financing agreement between South Africa and the Community. A paying agent shall also be appointed.

2. Obligations and tasks of the chief authorising officer and the national authorising officer and the paying agent shall be established by way of an exchange of instruments between the South African Government and the Commission in accordance with the provisions of the financial regulations of the Commission applicable to preferential agreements.

*Article 81***Head of Delegation**

1. The Commission is represented in South Africa by the Head of Delegation who ensures, together with the national authorising officer, the implementation, monitoring and follow-up of the financial and technical cooperation in conformity with the principles of sound financial management and the provisions of this Agreement. In particular, the Head of Delegation shall be granted powers to facilitate and expedite the preparation, appraisal and execution of projects and programmes.

2. The South African Government shall accord to the Head of Delegation and the officials from the Commission appointed in South Africa privileges and immunities in accordance with the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations of 1961.

3. In defining the tasks and obligations of the national authorising officer and the head of delegation, the Parties shall seek to ensure the greatest degree of local management of projects and programmes as well as compatibility and coherence with practices applying in the other ACP States.

*Article 82***Monitoring and evaluation**

1. The objective of monitoring and evaluation shall consist in the external assessment of development operations (preparation, implementation and subsequent operation), with a view to improving the development effectiveness of ongoing and future operations. This work shall be done jointly by South Africa and the Community.

2. Monitoring and evaluation of the cooperation shall be done jointly by South Africa and the Community. Annual consultations may be held to assess progress and agree on the measures to be taken to adapt and improve implementation of the multiannual indicative programme and to prepare for future operations.

TITLE VI

COOPERATION IN OTHER AREAS*Article 83***Science and technology**

The Parties undertake to intensify scientific and technological cooperation. Detailed arrangements for the implementation of this objective have been set out in a separate agreement, which entered into force in November 1997.

The Parties will aim to improve the quality of the environment and work together to combat global environmental problems.

2. The Parties will give special consideration to the development of capacity in environmental management. There will be dialogue on the identification of environmental priorities. The impact of past South African policies on the state of the environment will be reviewed and addressed where possible.

*Article 84***Environment**

1. The Parties will cooperate to pursue sustainable development through the rational use of non-renewable natural resources and the sustainable use of renewable natural resources, thus promoting protection of the environment, prevention of its deterioration and the control of pollution.

3. The cooperative relationship will involve, *inter alia*, matters relating to urban development and land use for agricultural and non-agricultural purposes; desertification; management of waste, including hazardous and nuclear waste; management of dangerous chemicals; conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity; the sustainable management of forestry resources; water quality control; control of pollution from industrial and other sources; control of coastal and marine pollution and the management of marine resources; integrated water catchment management, including management of international river basins; water demand management and issues surrounding the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

Article 85

Culture

1. The Parties undertake to cooperate in the sphere of culture in order to promote a thorough knowledge and better understanding of cultural diversities within South Africa and the European Union. Parties will clear obstacles to intercultural communication and cooperation, and will stimulate awareness of the interdependence of peoples of different cultures. They will foster participation by the population of South Africa and the European Union in the process of reciprocal cultural enrichment.

2. Cultural contacts will aim at preserving and enhancing the cultural heritage and producing and disseminating cultural goods and services. The widest possible use shall be made of national, regional and interregional communications media and infrastructure to facilitate cultural contacts, while promoting respect for copyright and related rights.

3. The Parties will cooperate in cultural events and exchanges among institutions and associations from South Africa and the European Union.

Article 86

Social issues

1. The Parties will engage in a dialogue on social cooperation. This shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, questions relating to the social problems of post-apartheid society, poverty alleviation, unemployment, gender equality, violence against women, children's rights, labour relations, public health, safety at work and population.

2. The Parties consider that economic development must be accompanied by social progress. They recognise the responsibility to guarantee basic social rights, which specifically aim at the freedom of association of workers, the right to collective bargaining, the abolition of forced labour, the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation and the effective abolition of child labour. The pertinent standards of the ILO shall be the point of reference for the development of these rights.

Article 87

Information

The Parties shall take appropriate measures to promote and encourage an effective mutual exchange of information. Priority shall, *inter alia*, be given to ensuring the spread of information on cooperation between South Africa and the Community. In addition, the Parties shall endeavour to provide

basic information about South Africa and the European Union for the general public, and specialised information about European Union policies for specific audiences in South Africa as well as specialised information about South African policies for specific audiences in the European Union.

Article 88

Press and audiovisual media

The Parties shall encourage cooperation in the field of press and audiovisual media, in order to support the further development and fostering of independence and pluralism in the media. Cooperation shall be sought, *inter alia*, through:

- (a) promotion of the development of human resources, in particular through training and exchange programmes for journalists and media professionals;
- (b) encouragement of wider access to sources of information for the media;
- (c) exchange of technical know-how and information;
- (d) production of audiovisual programmes.

Article 89

Human resources

1. The Parties shall cooperate in order to enhance the value of human resources in South Africa in all areas covered by the Agreement. Cooperation shall aim to strengthen institutional capacity in the government's key human resource development areas, paying special attention to the most disadvantaged sections of the population.

2. In order to develop the level of expertise of senior staff in the public and private sectors, the Parties shall step up their cooperation on education and vocational training and cooperation between educational institutions and firms. Particular attention shall be paid to promote the establishment of permanent links between specialised bodies in the European Union and South Africa so as to encourage the pooling and exchange of experience and technical resources.

3. The Parties shall encourage the exchange of information in order to foster cooperation on the recognition of degrees and diplomas by the relevant authorities.

4. The parties shall encourage linkage and cooperation between institutions of higher learning, for example universities.

*Article 90***Fight against drugs and money laundering**

The Parties undertake to cooperate in the fight against drugs and money laundering by:

- (a) promoting the South African drugs control master plan and enhancing the effectiveness of South African and southern African regional programmes to counter the illegal abuse of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances as well as the production, supply and trafficking of these substances, based on the relevant international UN Drugs Control Conventions;
- (b) preventing the use of their financial institutions to launder capital arising from criminal activities in general and from drugs trafficking in particular on the basis of standards equivalent to those adopted by international bodies, in particular the Financial Action Task Force (FATF), and
- (c) preventing the diversion of precursor chemicals and other essential substances used for the illicit production of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances on the basis of the standards adopted by international authorities concerned, notably those of the Chemical Action Task Force (CATF).

*Article 91***Data protection**

1. The Parties shall cooperate to improve the level of protection to the processing of personal data, taking into account international standards.

2. Cooperation on personal data protection may include technical assistance in the form of exchanges of information and experts and the establishment of joint programmes and projects.

3. The Cooperation Council shall periodically review the progress made in this regard.

*Article 92***Health**

1. The Parties shall cooperate to improve the mental and physical health of populations by promoting health, and preventing disease.

2. In the field of public health the Parties shall cooperate by sharing knowledge and experience on programmes which, *inter alia*, disseminate information, improve the education and training of public health professionals, monitor disease and develop health information systems, decrease risks from lifestyle related diseases, prevent and control HIV/AIDS and other communicable diseases.

3. Cooperation in the field of safety and health at work shall include exchange of information on legislative and non-legislative measures to prevent accidents, occupation related diseases and occupation related health risks.

4. Cooperation in the pharmaceutical field may include support in the evaluation and registration of medicinal products.

TITLE VII

FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF COOPERATION*Article 93***Objective**

In order to achieve the objectives of this Agreement, South Africa shall benefit from financial and technical assistance from the Community in the form of grants and loans to support its socioeconomic development needs.

*Article 94***Grants**

Financial assistance in the form of grants shall be covered by:

- (a) a special financial facility established under the Community budget, in support of the development cooperation activities referred to in Articles 65 and 66;

(b) other financial resources made available from other Community budget lines for development and international cooperation activities falling within the scope of those budget lines. The procedure for presentation and approval of requests, implementation, and monitoring/evaluation will be in accordance with the general conditions relating to the budget line in question.

Article 95

Loans

As regards financial assistance in the form of loans, the European Investment Bank could consider, at the request of the Council of the European Union, the extension of its

financing of investment projects in South Africa by means of long-term loans, within the limits of maximum amounts and periods of validity to be determined in application of the relevant dispositions of the Treaty establishing the European Community.

Article 96

Regional cooperation

The financial assistance from the Community referred to in the previous Articles may be used to fund projects or programmes of national or local interest in South Africa as well as the participation of South Africa in regional cooperation activities which it undertakes together with other developing countries.

TITLE VIII

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 97

Institutional set-up

1. The Parties agree on the establishment of a Cooperation Council which will perform the following functions:

- (a) to ensure the proper functioning and implementation of the Agreement and the dialogue between the Parties;
- (b) to study the development of trade and cooperation between the Parties;
- (c) to seek appropriate methods of forestalling problems which might arise in areas covered by the Agreement;
- (d) to exchange opinions and make suggestions on any issue of mutual interest relating to trade and cooperation, including future action and the resources available to carry it out.

2. The composition, frequency, agenda and venue of Cooperation Council meetings shall be agreed on through consultation between the Parties.

3. The Cooperation Council referred to above shall have the power to take decisions in respect of all matters covered by this Agreement.

4. The Parties agree to encourage and facilitate regular contacts between their respective Parliaments on the various areas of cooperation covered by the Agreement.

5. The Parties will also encourage contacts between other similar and relevant institutions in South Africa and the European Union such as the Economic and Social Committee of the European Community and the National Economic Development and Labour Council (NEDLAC) of South Africa.

Article 98

Tax carve-out clause

1. The most-favoured-nation treatment granted in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, or any arrangements adopted under this Agreement, do not apply to tax advantages which South Africa and the Member States of the European Union are providing or may provide in the future on the basis of agreements to avoid double taxation or other tax arrangements, or domestic fiscal legislation.

2. Nothing in this Agreement, or in any arrangements adopted under this Agreement, may be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement of any measure aimed at preventing the avoidance or evasion of taxes pursuant to the tax provisions of agreements to avoid double taxation or other tax arrangements, or domestic fiscal legislation.

3. Nothing in this Agreement, or in any arrangements adopted under this Agreement, shall be construed to prevent the Member States of the European Union or South Africa from distinguishing, in the application of the relevant provisions of their fiscal legislation, between taxpayers who are not in the same situation, in particular with regard to their place of residence, or with regard to the place where their capital is invested.

*Article 99***Duration**

This Agreement shall be valid for an unlimited period. Either Party may denounce this Agreement by notifying the other Party in writing. The Agreement shall cease to apply six months after the date of such notification.

*Article 100***Non-discrimination**

In the fields covered by this Agreement, and without prejudice to any special provisions contained therein;

- (a) the arrangements applied by South Africa in respect of the Community shall not give rise to any discrimination between the Member States, their nationals, or their companies or firms;
- (b) the arrangements applied by the Community and the Member States in respect of South Africa shall not give rise to any discrimination between South African nationals or its companies or firms.

*Article 101***Territorial application**

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty, and, on the other hand, in respect of South Africa, to the territories as defined in the South African Constitution.

*Article 102***Future developments**

The Parties may, by mutual consent and within their respective spheres of competence, expand the Agreement in order to enhance the level of cooperation and add to it by means of agreements on specific sectors or activities.

Within the framework of this Agreement, either of the Parties may put forward suggestions for expanding the scope of the cooperation, taking into account the experience gained in its application.

*Article 103***Review**

The Parties will review this Agreement within five years of its entering into force in order to address the possible implications of other arrangements which may affect this Agreement. Further reviews may be mutually agreed on.

*Article 104***Dispute settlement**

1. Each Party may refer to the Cooperation Council any dispute relating to the application or interpretation of this Agreement.
2. The Cooperation Council may settle any dispute by means of a decision.
3. Each Party shall be bound to take the measures involved in carrying out the decision referred to in paragraph 2.
4. In the event of it not being possible to settle the dispute in accordance with paragraph 2, either Party may notify the other of an appointment of an arbitrator; the other Party must then appoint a second arbitrator within two months of the appointment of the first arbitrator.
5. The Cooperation Council shall appoint a third arbitrator within six months of the appointment of the second arbitrator.
6. The arbitrators' decisions shall be taken by majority vote within 12 months.
7. Each Party to the dispute must take the steps required to implement the decision of the arbitrators.
8. The Cooperation Council shall establish the working procedures for arbitration.
9. In the case of disputes arising under Titles II and III of this Agreement, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) the appointment of a second arbitrator must be made within 30 days;

- (b) the Cooperation Council shall appoint a third arbitrator within 60 days of the appointment of the second arbitrator;
- (c) the arbitrators shall, as a general rule, submit their findings and decisions to the Parties and to the Cooperation Council not later than six months from the date of the composition of the arbitration panel. In cases of urgency, including those involving perishable goods, the arbitrators shall aim to issue their report to the parties within three months;
- (d) the Party concerned shall inform the other Party and the Cooperation Council within 60 days of its intentions in respect of implementation of the findings and decisions of the Cooperation Council or the arbitrators, as the case may be;
- (e) If it is impractical to comply immediately with the findings and decisions of the Cooperation Council or the arbitrators, the Party concerned shall be afforded a reasonable period of time to do so. The reasonable period of time shall not exceed 15 months from the date of submission of the findings and decisions to the Parties. However, that period of time may, by mutual consent of the Parties, be reduced or extended, depending on the particular circumstances.

10. Without prejudice to their right to have recourse to WTO dispute settlement procedures, the Community and South Africa shall endeavour to settle disputes relating to specific obligations arising under Titles II and III of this Agreement through recourse to the specific dispute settlement provisions of this Agreement. Arbitration proceedings established under this Agreement will not consider issues relating to each Party's WTO rights and obligations, unless the Parties agree to refer any such issues to the arbitration.

Article 105

Clause on bilateral agreements

Except in so far as it creates equivalent or greater rights for the Parties involved, this Agreement shall not affect rights contained in existing Agreements binding one or more Member States, on the one hand, and South Africa, on the other.

Article 106

Amendment clause

1. Any Party desirous of amending this Agreement may put forward its proposal for the amendment, together with its submissions in motivation of the proposed amendment, to the Cooperation Council for consideration and decision.
2. In the event that the other Party considers that the proposed amendment could detrimentally impact on its rights in terms of the Agreement, it may submit a proposal for compensatory adjustments of the Agreement to the Cooperation Council for consideration and decision.

Article 107

Annexes

Protocols and Annexes shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

Article 108

Languages and number of originals

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish languages and the official languages of South Africa, other than English, namely Sepedi, Sesotho, Setswana, siSwati, Tshivenda, Xitsonga, Afrikaans, isiNdebele, isiXhosa and isiZulu, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Article 109

Entry into force

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following that during which the Contracting Parties have notified each other of the completion of the necessary procedures.

If pending the entry into force of the Agreement, the Parties decide to apply it provisionally, all references to the date of entry into force shall be deemed to refer to the date such provisional application takes effect.

Hecho en Pretoria, el once de octubre de mil novecientos noventa y nueve.

Udfærdiget i Pretoria, den ellefte oktober nitten hundrede og nioghalvfems.

Geschehen zu Pretoria am elften Oktober neunzehnhundertneunundneunzig.

Έγινε στην Πρετόρια, στις ένδεκα Οκτωβρίου χίλια εννιακόσια ενενήντα εννέα.

Done at Pretoria on the eleventh day of October in the year one thousand nine hundred and ninety-nine.

Fait à Pretoria, le onze octobre mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-dix-neuf.

Fatto a Pretoria, addì undici ottobre millenovecentonovantanove.

Gedaan te Pretoria, de elfde oktober negentienhonderd negennegentig.

Feito em Pretória, em onze de Outubro de mil novecentos e noventa e nove.

Tehty Pretoriassa yhdenentoista päivänä lokakuuta vuonna tuhatyhdeksänsataayhdeksänkymmentäyhdeksän.

Som skedde i Pretoria den elfte oktober nittonhundranittionio.

Por la Comunidad Europea

For Det Europæiske Fællesskab

Für die Europäische Gemeinschaft

Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Κοινότητα

For the European Community

Pour la Communauté européenne

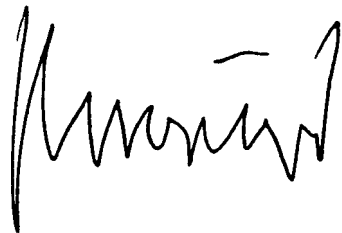
Per la Comunità europea

Voor de Europese Gemeenschap

Pela Comunidade Europeia

Euroopan yhteisön puolesta

På Europeiska gemenskapens vägnar



Pour le Royaume de Belgique

Voor het Koninkrijk België

Für das Königreich Belgien

Cette signature engage également la Communauté française, la Communauté flamande, la Communauté germanophone, la Région wallonne, la Région flamande et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale.

Deze handtekening verbindt eveneens de Vlaamse Gemeenschap, de Franse Gemeenschap, de Duitstalige Gemeenschap, het Vlaamse Gewest, het Waalse Gewest en het Brusselse Hoofdstedelijke Gewest.

Diese Unterschrift verbindet zugleich die Deutschsprachige Gemeinschaft, die Flämische Gemeinschaft, die Französische Gemeinschaft, die Wallonische Region, die Flämische Region und die Region Brüssel-Hauptstadt.

For Kongeriget Danmark

Für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland

Για την Ελληνική Δημοκρατία

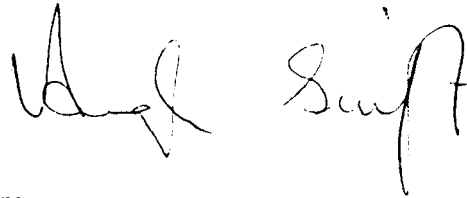
Por el Reino de España

Pour la République française

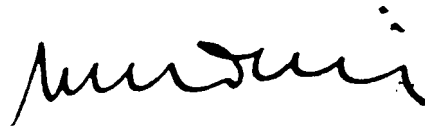


Thar ceann na hÉireann

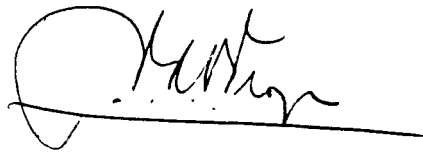
For Ireland



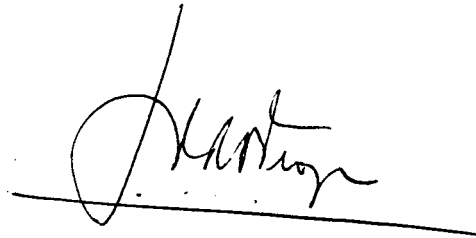
Per la Repubblica italiana



Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg



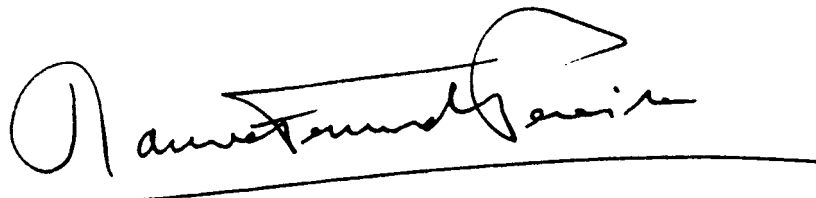
Voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden



Für die Republik Österreich

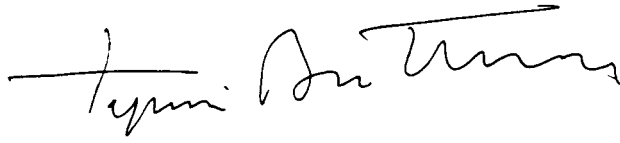


Pela República Portuguesa

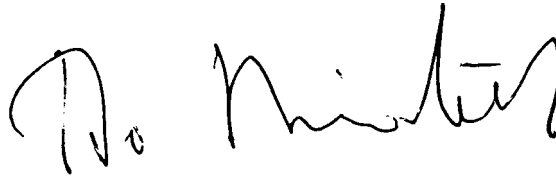


Suomen tasavallan puolesta

För Republiken Finland



För Konungariket Sverige



For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland



For the Republic of South Africa

wa Repapoliki ya Afrika Borwa

Ya Rephaboliki ya Afrika Borwa

Wa Rephaboliki ya Aforika Borwa

WeRiphabliki yaseNingizimu Afrika

wa Rephabuliki ya Afurika Tshipembe

Wa Riphabliki ra Afrika-Dzonga

Vir die Republiek van Suid-Afrika

WeRiphabhliki yeSewula Afrika

WeRiphablikhi yoMzantsi Afrika

WeRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika



ANNEX I

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

LIST OF AGREED DEROGATIONS TO STANDSTILL AND ROLLBACK**Introduction**

The Community and the Republic of South Africa agree that any increase of the applied most favoured nation (MFN) tariff or any other trade restrictive or distorting measures taken after 1 July 1996 will be eliminated vis-à-vis the other side at the latest the day of entry into force of the Agreement.

At the request of the South African side and bearing in mind the particular nature of the Republic of South Africa's economic transformation and the specific stage of adaptation of its tariff system within the framework of its WTO obligations, the Community has agreed to consider, on an exceptional basis, specific requests for derogations to rollback.

As a result of this process, both sides agree that for the purpose of implementation of Article 7 of this Agreement, the tariff levels listed below will replace the tariffs effectively applied as of 1 July 1996 as the standstill reference for the products mentioned in this Annex.

Code description	Date of implementation	Rate in 1996	New rate
0207 41 90	18.9.1997	27%	220 c/kg
0403 90 00	2.1.1998	free	450 c/kg
0404 10 00	2.1.1998	free	450 c/kg
0404 90 00	2.1.1998	100 c/kg	450 c/kg
0405 10 00	2.1.1998	320 c/kg	500 c/kg
0405 20 10	2.1.1998	20%	500 c/kg
0405 20 90	2.1.1998	320 c/kg	500 c/kg
0405 90 00	2.1.1998	320 c/kg	500 c/kg
0406 10 10	2.1.1998	25%	500 c/kg
0406 10 20	2.1.1998	20%	500 c/kg
0406 20 10	2.1.1998	22%	500 c/kg
0406 20 90	2.1.1998	25%	500 c/kg
0406 30 00	2.1.1998	25%	500 c/kg
0406 40 10	2.1.1998	22%	500 c/kg
0406 40 90	2.1.1998	25%	500 c/kg
0406 90 10	2.1.1998	22%	500 c/kg
0406 90 25	2.1.1998	660 c/kg	500 c/kg
0406 90 35	2.1.1998	660 c/kg	500 c/kg
0406 90 90	2.1.1998	25%	500 c/kg
0902 30 00	11.1.1999	free	R4/kg
0902 40 00	11.1.1999	free	R4/kg
1001 90 00	tariff formula	free	50
1005 10 00	tariff formula	free	50
1005 90 00	tariff formula	free	50
1101 00 10	tariff formula	50%	99
1101 00 20	tariff formula	1 c/kg	99
1509 10 00	April 1998	30%	10
1701 11 00	variable	76,5 c/kg	105
1701 12 00	variable	76,5 c/kg	105
1701 91 00	variable	76,5 c/kg	105
1701 99 00	variable	76,5 c/kg	105
2002 10 90	13.2.1998	110 c/kg less 80	30
2204 10 10	13.2.1998	118 c/li	238 c/li
2204 10 90	13.2.1998	118 c/li	238 c/li
2204 21 10	13.2.1998	31 c/li	97 c/li
2204 21 20	13.2.1998	1764/li of AA or R1.542/li + RO.92/	138 c/li
2204 21 90	13.2.1998	22,44 c/li	138 c/li
2204 29 10	13.2.1998	31 c/li	73 c/li
2204 29 20	13.2.1998	1764/li of AA or R1.542/li + RO.9200	138 c/li
2204 29 90	13.2.1998	22,44 c/li	114 c/li
2205 10 00	13.2.1998	22,44 c/li	88 c/li
2205 90 00	13.2.1998	22,44 c/li	73 c/li
2206 00 10	13.2.1998	9,9 c/li	62 c/li
2206 00 20	13.2.1998	9,9 c/li	62 c/li
2206 00 30	13.2.1998	9,9 c/li	156 c/li
2206 00 40	13.2.1998	44,81 c/li	62 c/li
2206 00 50	13.2.1998	44,81 c/li	62 c/li
2206 00 60	13.2.1998	44,81 c/li	156 c/li
2206 00 70	13.2.1998	22,44 c/li	62 c/li
2206 00 90	13.2.1998	43,21 c/li	62 c/li

Code description	Date of implementation	Rate in 1996	New rate
2849 10 00	13.2.1998	free	10
3204 17 10	19.6.1998	free	12
3204 19 10	19.6.1998	free	12
4011 10 05	1.1.1997	free	40
4011 10 15	1.1.1997	25% or 815 c/kg less 75	40
4011 10 25	1.1.1997	25% or 815 c/kg less 75	40
4011 10 35	1.1.1997	25% or 815 c/kg less 75	40
4011 20 10	1.1.1997	25% or 860 c/kg less 75	34
4011 20 20	1.1.1997	25% or 860 c/kg less 75	34
4011 20 30	1.1.1997	25% or 860 c/kg less 75	34
4011 20 40	1.1.1997	25% or 860 c/kg less 75	34
4011 20 50	1.1.1997	25% or 860 c/kg less 75	34
4011 20 60	1.1.1997	25% or 860 c/kg less 75	34
4011 91 10	1.1.1997	10% or 830 c/kg less 90	20
4011 91 20	1.1.1997	free	20
4011 91 30	1.1.1997	free	20
4011 91 40	1.1.1997	free	20
4011 91 50	1.1.1997	10% or 830 c/kg less 90	20
4011 91 60	1.1.1997	10% or 830 c/kg less 90	20
4011 99 00	1.1.1997	10% or 830 c/kg less 90	20
4012 10 00	1.1.1997	20%	25
4012 20 00	1.1.1997	20%	25
4012 90 00	1.1.1997	12%	25
4013 10 00	1.1.1997	10% or 920 c/kg less 90	25
4013 90 90	1.1.1997	10% or 920 c/kg less 90	25
4409 20 00	7.2.1997	free	12
5208 31 40	13.12.1997	10%	22
5208 32 40	13.12.1997	10%	22
5208 33 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5208 41 40	13.12.1997	10%	22
5208 42 40	13.12.1997	10%	22
5208 51 20	13.12.1997	10%	22
5208 51 30	13.12.1996	10%	22
5208 52 20	13.12.1997	10%	22
5208 52 30	13.12.1996	10%	22
5208 53 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5208 59 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5209 31 40	13.12.1996	10%	22
5209 41 40	13.12.1996	10%	22
5209 51 15	13.12.1996	10%	22
5209 51 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5209 52 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5209 59 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5210 31 40	13.12.1996	10%	22
5210 32 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5210 39 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5210 51 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5210 51 30	13.12.1996	10%	22
5210 52 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5210 59 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5211 31 25	13.12.1996	10%	22
5211 41 25	13.12.1996	10%	22
5211 51 15	13.12.1996	10%	22

Code description	Date of implementation	Rate in 1996	New rate
5211 51 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5211 52 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5211 59 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5212 13 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5212 14 40	13.12.1996	10%	22
5212 15 20	13.12.1996	10%	22
5212 23 25	13.12.1996	10%	22
5212 24 25	13.12.1996	10%	22
5212 25 15	13.12.1996	10%	22
5804 21 00	13.12.1996	free	22
5804 29 00	13.12.1996	free	22
5806 20 00	13.12.1996	42%	36
5807 90 10	13.12.1996		36
5807 90 20	13.12.1996		36
5807 90 30	13.12.1996		36
5808 10 10	13.12.1996		36
5808 90 00	13.12.1996	45%	36
6002 20 10	13.12.1996	20%	22
6002 41 10	13.12.1996	20%	22
6002 42 10	13.12.1996	20%	22
6002 43 05	13.12.1996	20%	22
6002 49 10	13.12.1996	20%	22
6002 91 10	13.12.1996	20%	22
6002 92 10	13.12.1996	20%	22
6002 93 05	13.12.1996	20%	22
6002 99 10	13.12.1996	20%	22
6213 20 10	13.12.1996	15%	46
6213 90 10	13.12.1996	15%	46
7616 99 10	15.11.1996		10
7616 99 20	7.2.1997		15
8501 40 90	30.5.1997	5%	20
8501 51 90	30.5.1997	5%	24
8501 52 90	30.5.1997	5%	24
8501 53 90	30.5.1997	5%	20
8504 21 90	6.12.1997	5%	15
8504 22 90	6.12.1997	5%	15
8504 23 30	6.12.1997	14%	15
8504 23 90	6.12.1997	5%	15
8504 31 90	6.12.1997	5%	15
8504 32 90	6.12.1997	5%	15
8504 33 90	6.12.1997	5%	15
8504 34 90	6.12.1997	5%	15
8517 11 00	18.12.1998	free	12,5
8517 19 00	18.12.1998	free	12,5
8517 90 00	18.12.1998	free	12,5
8523 30 00	30.11.1998	free	10
8524 60 00	30.11.1998	free	10
8542 12 00	30.11.1998	free	10
8536 20 10	5.7.1996	12,5%	15
8708 91 10	3.2.1997	free	20

ANNEX II

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

List 1

EU offer

Industrial Products

Annex II — List 1

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Salt (including table salt and denatured salt):	
2501 00 51	
2501 00 91	
2501 00 99	
Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals:	
2805 11 00	
2805 19 00	
2805 21 00	
2805 22 00	
2805 30 10	
2805 30 90	
2805 40 10	
Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:	
2814 10 00	
2814 20 00	
Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	
2815 11 00	
2815 12 00	
Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	
2817 00 00	
Artificial corundum	
2818 10 00	
2818 20 00	
2818 30 00	
Chromium oxides and hydroxides:	
2819 10 00	
2819 90 00	
Manganese oxides:	
2820 10 00	
2820 90 00	
Titanium oxides	
2823 00 00	
Hydrazine and hydroxylamine	
2825 80 00	
Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides	
2827 10 00	
Sulphides; polysulphides:	
2830 10 00	
Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates	
2835 10 00	
2835 22 00	
2835 23 00	
2835 24 00	
2835 25 10	
2835 25 90	
2835 26 10	
2835 26 90	
2835 29 10	
2835 29 90	
2835 31 00	
2835 39 10	
2835 39 30	
2835 39 70	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates):	
2836 20 00	
2836 40 00	
2836 60 00	
Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:	
2841 61 00	
Radioactive chemical elements	
2844 30 11	
2844 30 19	
2844 30 51	
Isotopes other than those of heading No 2844	
2845 10 00	
2845 90 10	
Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:	
2849 20 00	
2849 90 30	
Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides	
2850 00 70	
Cyclic hydrocarbons:	
2902 50 00	
Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
2903 11 00	
2903 12 00	
2903 13 00	
2903 14 00	
2903 15 00	
2903 16 00	
2903 19 10	
2903 19 90	
2903 21 00	
2903 23 00	
2903 29 00	
2903 30 10	
2903 30 31	
2903 30 33	
2903 30 38	
2903 30 90	
2903 41 00	
2903 42 00	
2903 43 00	
2903 44 10	
2903 44 90	
2903 45 10	
2903 45 15	
2903 45 20	
2903 45 25	
2903 45 30	
2903 45 35	
2903 45 40	
2903 45 45	
2903 45 50	
2903 45 55	
2903 45 90	
2903 46 10	
2903 46 20	
2903 46 90	
2903 47 00	
2903 49 10	
2903 49 20	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
2903 49 90 2903 51 90 2903 59 10 2903 59 30 2903 59 90 2903 61 00 2903 62 00 2903 69 10 2903 69 90	
Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonate	
2905 11 00 2905 12 00 2905 13 00 2905 14 10 2905 14 90 2905 15 00 2905 16 10 2905 16 90 2905 17 00 2905 19 10 2905 19 90 2905 22 10 2905 22 90 2905 29 10 2905 29 90 2905 31 00 2905 32 00 2905 39 10 2905 39 90 2905 41 00 2905 42 00 2905 49 10 2905 49 51 2905 49 59 2905 49 90 2905 50 10 2905 50 30 2905 50 99	
Phenols; phenol-alcohols:	
2907 11 00 2907 15 00 2907 22 10	
Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols	
2909 11 00 2909 19 00 2909 20 00 2909 30 31 2909 30 39 2909 30 90 2909 41 00 2909 42 00 2909 43 00 2909 44 00 2909 49 10 2909 49 90 2909 50 10 2909 50 90 2909 60 00	
Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethols	
2910 20 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen functions	
2912 41 00	
2912 60 00	
Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen functions	
2914 11 00	
2914 21 00	
Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids	
2915 11 00	
2915 12 00	
2915 13 00	
2915 21 00	
2915 22 00	
2915 23 00	
2915 24 00	
2915 29 00	
2915 31 00	
2915 32 00	
2915 33 00	
2915 34 00	
2915 35 00	
2915 39 10	
2915 39 30	
2915 39 50	
2915 39 90	
2915 40 00	
2915 50 00	
2915 60 10	
2915 60 90	
2915 70 15	
2915 70 20	
2915 70 25	
2915 70 30	
2915 70 80	
2915 90 10	
2915 90 20	
2915 90 80	
Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids	
2916 12 10	
2916 12 20	
2916 12 90	
2916 14 10	
2916 14 90	
Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides	
2917 11 00	
2917 14 00	
2917 35 00	
2917 36 00	
2917 37 00	
Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function	
2918 14 00	
2918 15 00	
2918 22 00	
2918 90 00	
Amine-function compounds:	
2921 11 10	
2921 11 90	
2921 12 00	
2921 19 10	
2921 19 30	
2921 19 90	
2921 21 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
2921 22 00	
2921 29 00	
2921 30 10	
2921 30 90	
2921 41 00	
2921 42 10	
2921 42 90	
2921 43 10	
2921 43 90	
2921 44 00	
2921 45 00	
2921 49 10	
2921 49 90	
2921 51 10	
2921 51 90	
2921 59 00	
Oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
2922 11 00	
2922 12 00	
2922 13 00	
2922 19 00	
2922 21 00	
2922 22 00	
2922 29 00	
2922 30 00	
2922 42 10	
2922 43 00	
2922 49 80	
2922 50 00	
Carboxamide-function compounds	
2924 21 10	
2924 21 90	
2924 29 30	
Nitrile-function compounds:	
2926 10 00	
2926 90 90	
Organo-sulphur compounds:	
2930 20 00	
2930 90 12	
2930 90 14	
2930 90 16	
Other organo-inorganic compounds:	
2931 00 40	
Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s)	
2932 12 00	
2932 13 00	
2932 21 00	
Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s)	
2933 61 00	
Sulphonamides	
2935 00 00	
Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:	
3102 10 10	
3102 10 90	
3102 21 00	
3102 29 00	
3102 30 10	
3102 30 90	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
3102 40 10 3102 40 90 3102 50 90 3102 60 00 3102 70 90 3102 80 00 3102 90 00	
Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:	
3103 10 10 3103 10 90	
Mineral or chemical fertilisers	
3105 10 00 3105 20 10 3105 20 90 3105 30 10 3105 30 90 3105 40 10 3105 40 90 3105 51 00 3105 59 00 3105 60 10 3105 60 90 3105 90 91 3105 90 99	
Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	
3201 20 00 3201 90 20	
Other colouring matter	
3206 11 00 3206 19 00 3206 20 00 3206 30 00 3206 41 00 3206 42 00 3206 43 00 3206 49 90 3206 50 00	
Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products	
3802 10 00 3802 90 00	
Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides	
3808 10 20 3808 10 30 3808 30 11 3808 30 13 3808 30 15 3808 30 17 3808 30 21 3808 30 23 3808 30 27 3808 30 30 3808 30 90	
Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticiser	
3812 30 20	
Organic composite solvents and thinners	
3814 00 90	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes	
3817 10 10	
3817 10 50	
3817 10 80	
3817 20 00	
Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	
3824 90 90	
Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:	
3901 10 10	
3901 10 90	
3901 20 00	
3901 30 00	
3901 90 00	
Polymers of propylene or of other olefins	
3902 10 00	
3902 20 00	
3902 30 00	
3902 90 00	
Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:	
3903 11 00	
3903 19 00	
3903 20 00	
3903 30 00	
3903 90 00	
Polymers of vinyl chloride	
3904 10 00	
3904 21 00	
3904 22 00	
3904 30 00	
3904 40 00	
3904 50 00	
3904 61 90	
3904 69 00	
3904 90 00	
Polymers of vinyl acetate	
3905 12 00	
Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins	
3907 20 19	
3907 20 90	
3907 60 90	
3907 91 10	
3907 91 90	
3907 99 10	
3907 99 90	
Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	
3920 10 22	
3920 10 28	
3920 10 40	
3920 10 80	
3920 20 21	
3920 20 29	
3920 20 71	
3920 20 79	
3920 20 90	
3920 30 00	
3920 41 11	
3920 41 19	
3920 41 91	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
3920 41 99 3920 42 11 3920 42 19 3920 42 91 3920 42 99 3920 51 00 3920 59 00 3920 61 00 3920 62 10 3920 62 90 3920 63 00 3920 69 00 3920 71 11 3920 71 19 3920 71 90 3920 72 00 3920 73 10 3920 73 50 3920 73 90 3920 79 00 3920 91 00 3920 92 00 3920 93 00 3920 94 00 3920 99 11 3920 99 19 3920 99 50 3920 99 90	
Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip 3921 90 19	
Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods 3923 21 00	
Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber 4012 10 30 4012 10 50 4012 10 80 4012 20 90 4012 90 10 4012 90 90	
Inner tubes, of rubber: 4013 10 10 4013 10 90 4013 20 00 4013 90 10 4013 90 90	
Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on 4104 10 91 4104 10 95 4104 10 99 4104 21 00 4104 22 90 4104 29 00 4104 31 11 4104 31 19 4104 31 30 4104 31 90 4104 39 10 4104 39 90	
Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on 4105 20 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Leather of other animals, without hair on	
4107 10 10	
4107 29 10	
4107 90 10	
4107 90 90	
Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:	
4108 00 10	
4108 00 90	
Patent leather and patent laminated leather	
4109 00 00	
Composition leather with a basis of leather	
4111 00 00	
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	
4203 10 00	
4203 21 00	
4203 29 10	
4203 29 91	
4203 29 99	
4203 30 00	
4203 40 00	
Particle board and similar board of wood	
4410 11 00	
4410 19 10	
4410 19 30	
4410 19 50	
4410 19 90	
4410 90 00	
Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials	
4411 11 00	
4411 19 00	
4411 21 00	
4411 29 00	
4411 31 00	
4411 39 00	
4411 91 00	
4411 99 00	
Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood	
4412 13 11	
4412 13 19	
4412 13 90	
4412 14 00	
4412 19 00	
4412 22 10	
4412 22 91	
4412 22 99	
4412 23 00	
4412 29 20	
4412 29 80	
4412 92 10	
4412 92 91	
4412 92 99	
4412 93 00	
4412 99 20	
4412 99 80	
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	
4418 10 10	
4418 10 50	
4418 10 90	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
4418 20 10 4418 20 50 4418 20 80 4418 30 10 4418 90 10	
Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases 4420 90 11 4420 90 19	
Articles of natural cork: 4503 10 10 4503 10 90 4503 90 00	
Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials 4601 99 10	
Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles 4602 90 10	
Registers, account books, note books, order books 4820 10 30	
Children's picture, drawing or colouring books 4903 00 00	
Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds 4905 10 00	
Transfers (decalcomanias): 4908 10 00 4908 90 00	
Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards 4909 00 10 4909 00 90	
Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendars 4910 00 00	
Other printed matter, including printed pictures 4911 10 10 4911 10 90 4911 91 80 4911 99 00	
Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) 5004 00 10 5004 00 90	
Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale 5005 00 10 5005 00 90	
Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale 5006 00 10 5006 00 90	
Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: 5007 10 00 5007 20 11 5007 20 19 5007 20 21	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
5007 20 31 5007 20 39 5007 20 41 5007 20 51 5007 20 59 5007 20 61 5007 20 69 5007 20 71 5007 90 10 5007 90 30 5007 90 50 5007 90 90	
Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:	
5106 10 10 5106 10 90 5106 20 11 5106 20 19 5106 20 91 5106 20 99	
Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:	
5107 10 10 5107 10 90 5107 20 10 5107 20 30 5107 20 51 5107 20 59 5107 20 91 5107 20 99	
Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:	
5108 10 10 5108 10 90 5108 20 10 5108 20 90	
Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:	
5109 10 10 5109 10 90 5109 90 10 5109 90 90	
Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	
5110 00 00	
Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair	
5111 11 11 5111 11 19 5111 11 91 5111 11 99 5111 19 11 5111 19 19 5111 19 31 5111 19 39 5111 19 91 5111 19 99 5111 20 00 5111 30 10 5111 30 30 5111 30 90 5111 90 10 5111 90 91 5111 90 93 5111 90 99	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair	
5112 11 10	
5112 11 90	
5112 19 11	
5112 19 19	
5112 19 91	
5112 19 99	
5112 20 00	
5112 30 10	
5112 30 30	
5112 30 90	
5112 90 10	
5112 90 91	
5112 90 93	
5112 90 99	
Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	
5113 00 00	
Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale	
5204 11 00	
5204 19 00	
5204 20 00	
Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread)	
5205 11 00	
5205 12 00	
5205 13 00	
5205 14 00	
5205 15 10	
5205 15 90	
5205 21 00	
5205 22 00	
5205 23 00	
5205 24 00	
5205 26 00	
5205 27 00	
5205 28 00	
5205 31 00	
5205 32 00	
5205 33 00	
5205 34 00	
5205 35 10	
5205 35 90	
5205 41 00	
5205 42 00	
5205 43 00	
5205 44 00	
5205 46 00	
5205 47 00	
5205 48 00	
Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread)	
5206 11 00	
5206 12 00	
5206 13 00	
5206 14 00	
5206 15 10	
5206 15 90	
5206 21 00	
5206 22 00	
5206 23 00	
5206 24 00	
5206 25 10	
5206 25 90	
5206 31 00	
5206 32 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
5206 33 00 5206 34 00 5206 35 10 5206 35 90 5206 41 00 5206 42 00 5206 43 00 5206 44 00 5206 45 10 5206 45 90	
Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale	
5207 10 00 5207 90 00	
Flax yarn:	
5306 10 11 5306 10 19 5306 10 31 5306 10 39 5306 10 50 5306 10 90 5306 20 11 5306 20 19 5306 20 90	
Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	
5308 20 10 5308 20 90 5308 30 00 5308 90 11 5308 90 13 5308 90 19 5308 90 90	
Woven fabrics of flax:	
5309 11 11 5309 11 19 5309 11 90 5309 19 10 5309 19 90 5309 21 10 5309 21 90 5309 29 10 5309 29 90	
Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres	
5310 10 10 5310 10 90 5310 90 00	
Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres	
5311 00 10 5311 00 90	
Sewing thread of man-made filaments	
5401 10 11 5401 10 19 5401 10 90 5401 20 10 5401 20 90	
Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread)	
5402 10 10 5402 10 90 5402 20 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
5402 31 10	
5402 31 30	
5402 31 90	
5402 32 00	
5402 33 10	
5402 33 90	
5402 39 10	
5402 39 90	
5402 41 10	
5402 41 30	
5402 41 90	
5402 42 00	
5402 43 10	
5402 43 90	
5402 49 10	
5402 49 91	
5402 49 99	
5402 51 10	
5402 51 30	
5402 51 90	
5402 52 10	
5402 52 90	
5402 59 10	
5402 59 90	
5402 61 10	
5402 61 30	
5402 61 90	
5402 62 10	
5402 62 90	
5402 69 10	
5402 69 90	
Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread)	
5403 10 00	
5403 20 10	
5403 20 90	
5403 31 00	
5403 32 00	
5403 33 10	
5403 33 90	
5403 39 00	
5403 41 00	
5403 42 00	
5403 49 00	
Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more	
5404 10 10	
5404 10 90	
5404 90 11	
5404 90 19	
5404 90 90	
Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more	
5405 00 00	
Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread)	
5406 10 00	
5406 20 00	
Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn	
5407 10 00	
5407 20 11	
5407 20 19	
5407 20 90	
5407 30 00	
5407 41 00	
5407 42 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
5407 43 00 5407 44 00 5407 51 00 5407 52 00 5407 53 00 5407 54 00 5407 61 10 5407 61 30 5407 61 50 5407 61 90 5407 69 10 5407 69 90 5407 71 00 5407 72 00 5407 73 00 5407 74 00 5407 81 00 5407 82 00 5407 83 00 5407 84 00 5407 91 00 5407 92 00 5407 93 00 5407 94 00	
Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn	
5408 10 00 5408 21 00 5408 22 10 5408 22 90 5408 23 10 5408 23 90 5408 24 00 5408 31 00 5408 32 00 5408 33 00 5408 34 00	
Synthetic filament tow:	
5501 10 00 5501 20 00 5501 30 00 5501 90 00	
Artificial filament tow:	
5502 00 10 5502 00 90	
Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise	
5503 10 11 5503 10 19 5503 10 90 5503 20 00 5503 30 00 5503 40 00 5503 90 10 5503 90 90	
Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise	
5504 10 00 5504 90 00	
Waste (including noils, yarn waste)	
5505 10 10 5505 10 30 5505 10 50 5505 10 70	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
5505 10 90 5505 20 00	
Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise	
5506 10 00 5506 20 00 5506 30 00 5506 90 10 5506 90 91 5506 90 99	
Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise	
5507 00 00	
Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	
5508 10 11 5508 10 19 5508 10 90 5508 20 10 5508 20 90	
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres	
5509 11 00 5509 12 00 5509 21 10 5509 21 90 5509 22 10 5509 22 90 5509 31 10 5509 31 90 5509 32 10 5509 32 90 5509 41 10 5509 41 90 5509 42 10 5509 42 90 5509 51 00 5509 52 10 5509 52 90 5509 53 00 5509 59 00 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 5509 91 10 5509 91 90 5509 92 00 5509 99 00	
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres	
5510 11 00 5510 12 00 5510 20 00 5510 30 00 5510 90 00	
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres	
5511 10 00 5511 20 00 5511 30 00	
Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof	
5601 10 10 5601 10 90 5601 21 10 5601 21 90	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
5601 22 10 5601 22 91 5601 22 99 5601 29 00 5601 30 00	
Felt, whether or not impregnated	
5602 10 11 5602 10 19 5602 10 31 5602 10 35 5602 10 39 5602 10 90 5602 21 00 5602 29 10 5602 29 90 5602 90 00	
Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated	
5603 11 10 5603 11 90 5603 12 10 5603 12 90 5603 13 10 5603 13 90 5603 14 10 5603 14 90 5603 91 10 5603 91 90 5603 92 10 5603 92 90 5603 93 10 5603 93 90 5603 94 10 5603 94 90	
Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	
5604 10 00 5604 20 00 5604 90 00	
Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped	
5605 00 00	
Gimped yarn, and strip	
5606 00 10 5606 00 91 5606 00 99	
Articles of yarn, strip	
5609 00 00	
Carpets and other textile floor coverings	
5701 10 10 5701 10 91 5701 10 93 5701 10 99 5701 90 10 5701 90 90	
Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics	
5801 10 00 5801 21 00 5801 22 00 5801 23 00 5801 24 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
5801 25 00 5801 26 00 5801 31 00 5801 32 00 5801 33 00 5801 34 00 5801 35 00 5801 36 00 5801 90 10 5801 90 90	
Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics	
5802 11 00 5802 19 00 5802 20 00 5802 30 00	
Gauze, other than narrow fabrics	
5803 10 00 5803 90 10 5803 90 30 5803 90 50 5803 90 90	
Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven	
5804 10 11 5804 10 19 5804 10 90 5804 21 10 5804 21 90 5804 29 10 5804 29 90 5804 30 00	
Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins	
5805 00 00	
Narrow woven fabrics	
5806 10 00 5806 20 00 5806 31 10 5806 31 90 5806 32 10 5806 32 90 5806 39 00 5806 40 00	
Labels, badges and similar articles of textile matter	
5807 10 10 5807 10 90 5807 90 10 5807 90 90	
Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings	
5808 10 00 5808 90 00	
Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics	
5809 00 00	
Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
5810 10 10 5810 10 90 5810 91 10 5810 91 90	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
5810 92 10 5810 92 90 5810 99 10 5810 99 90	
Quilted textile products in the piece 5811 00 00	
Textile fabrics coated with gum 5901 10 00 5901 90 00	
Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon 5902 10 10 5902 10 90 5902 20 10 5902 20 90 5902 90 10 5902 90 90	
Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered 5903 10 10 5903 10 90 5903 20 10 5903 20 90 5903 90 10 5903 90 91 5903 90 99	
Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape 5904 10 00 5904 91 10 5904 91 90 5904 92 00	
Textile wall coverings: 5905 00 10 5905 00 31 5905 00 39 5905 00 50 5905 00 70 5905 00 90	
Rubberised textile fabrics 5906 10 10 5906 10 90 5906 91 00 5906 99 10 5906 99 90	
Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered 5907 00 10 5907 00 90	
Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted 5908 00 00	
Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing 5909 00 10 5909 00 90	
Transmission or conveyor belts or belting 5910 00 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Textile products and articles, for technical uses	
5911 10 00	
5911 20 00	
5911 31 11	
5911 31 19	
5911 31 90	
5911 32 10	
5911 32 90	
5911 40 00	
5911 90 10	
5911 90 90	
Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics	
6001 10 00	
6001 21 00	
6001 22 00	
6001 29 10	
6001 29 90	
6001 91 10	
6001 91 30	
6001 91 50	
6001 91 90	
6001 92 10	
6001 92 30	
6001 92 50	
6001 92 90	
6001 99 10	
6001 99 90	
Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks	
6101 10 10	
6101 10 90	
6101 20 10	
6101 20 90	
6101 30 10	
6101 30 90	
6101 90 10	
6101 90 90	
Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks	
6102 10 10	
6102 10 90	
6102 20 10	
6102 20 90	
6102 30 10	
6102 30 90	
6102 90 10	
6102 90 90	
Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers	
6103 41 10	
6103 41 90	
6103 42 10	
6103 42 90	
6103 43 10	
6103 43 90	
6103 49 10	
6103 49 91	
6103 49 99	
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers	
6104 51 00	
6104 52 00	
6104 53 00	
6104 59 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
6104 61 10 6104 61 90 6104 62 10 6104 62 90 6104 63 10 6104 63 90 6104 69 10 6104 69 91 6104 69 99	
Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas	
6107 11 00 6107 12 00 6107 19 00 6107 21 00 6107 22 00 6107 29 00 6107 91 10 6107 91 90 6107 92 00 6107 99 00	
Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties	
6108 11 10 6108 11 90 6108 19 10 6108 19 90 6108 21 00 6108 22 00 6108 29 00 6108 31 10 6108 31 90 6108 32 11 6108 32 19 6108 32 90 6108 39 00 6108 91 10 6108 91 90 6108 92 00 6108 99 10 6108 99 90	
T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted	
6109 10 00 6109 90 10 6109 90 30	
Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted	
6112 11 00 6112 12 00 6112 19 00 6112 20 00 6112 31 10 6112 31 90 6112 39 10 6112 39 90 6112 41 10 6112 41 90 6112 49 10 6112 49 90	
Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics	
6113 00 10 6113 00 90	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Other garments, knitted or crocheted:	
6114 10 00	
6114 20 00	
6114 30 00	
6114 90 00	
Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery	
6115 11 00	
6115 12 00	
6115 19 10	
6115 19 90	
6115 20 11	
6115 20 19	
6115 20 90	
6115 91 00	
6115 92 00	
6115 93 10	
6115 93 30	
6115 93 91	
6115 93 99	
6115 99 00	
Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:	
6116 10 20	
6116 10 80	
6116 91 00	
6116 92 00	
6116 93 00	
6116 99 00	
Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	
6117 10 00	
6117 20 00	
6117 80 10	
6117 80 90	
6117 90 00	
Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks	
6201 11 00	
6201 12 10	
6201 12 90	
6201 13 10	
6201 13 90	
6201 19 00	
6201 91 00	
6201 92 00	
6201 93 00	
6201 99 00	
Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks	
6202 11 00	
6202 12 10	
6202 12 90	
6202 13 10	
6202 13 90	
6202 19 00	
6202 91 00	
6202 92 00	
6202 93 00	
6202 99 00	
Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers	
6203 41 10	
6203 41 30	
6203 41 90	
6203 42 11	
6203 42 31	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
6203 42 33 6203 42 35 6203 42 51 6203 42 59 6203 42 90 6203 43 11 6203 43 19 6203 43 31 6203 43 39 6203 43 90 6203 49 11 6203 49 19 6203 49 31 6203 49 39 6203 49 50 6203 49 90	
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers	
6204 51 00 6204 52 00 6204 53 00 6204 59 10 6204 59 90 6204 61 10 6204 61 80 6204 61 90 6204 62 11 6204 62 31 6204 62 33 6204 62 39 6204 62 51 6204 62 59 6204 62 90 6204 63 11 6204 63 18 6204 63 31 6204 63 39 6204 63 90 6204 69 11 6204 69 18 6204 69 31 6204 69 39 6204 69 50 6204 69 90	
Men's or boys' shirts:	
6205 10 00 6205 20 00 6205 30 00 6205 90 10 6205 90 90	
Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants	
6207 11 00 6207 19 00 6207 21 00 6207 22 00 6207 29 00 6207 91 10 6207 91 90 6207 92 00 6207 99 00	
Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips	
6208 11 00 6208 19 10 6208 19 90 6208 21 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
6208 22 00 6208 29 00 6208 91 11 6208 91 19 6208 91 90 6208 92 10 6208 92 90 6208 99 00	
Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders	
6212 10 00 6212 20 00 6212 30 00 6212 90 00	
Handkerchiefs:	
6213 10 00 6213 20 00 6213 90 00	
Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils	
6214 10 00 6214 20 00 6214 30 00 6214 40 00 6214 90 10 6214 90 90	
Ties, bow ties and cravats:	
6215 10 00 6215 20 00 6215 90 00	
Gloves, mittens and mitts	
6216 00 00	
Other made-up clothing accessories	
6217 10 00 6217 90 00	
Blankets and travelling rugs:	
6301 10 00 6301 20 10 6301 20 91 6301 20 99 6301 30 10 6301 30 90 6301 40 10 6301 40 90 6301 90 10 6301 90 90	
Sacks and bags	
6305 10 10 6305 10 90 6305 20 00 6305 32 11 6305 32 81 6305 32 89 6305 32 90 6305 33 10 6305 33 91 6305 33 99 6305 39 00 6305 90 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails	
6306 11 00	
6306 12 00	
6306 19 00	
6306 21 00	
6306 22 00	
6306 29 00	
6306 31 00	
6306 39 00	
6306 41 00	
6306 49 00	
6306 91 00	
6306 99 00	
Other made-up articles, including dress patterns:	
6307 10 10	
6307 10 30	
6307 10 90	
6307 20 00	
6307 90 10	
6307 90 91	
6307 90 99	
Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn	
6308 00 00	
Worn clothing and other worn articles	
6309 00 00	
Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber	
6401 10 10	
6401 10 90	
6401 91 10	
6401 91 90	
6401 92 10	
6401 92 90	
6401 99 10	
6401 99 90	
Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber	
6402 12 10	
6402 12 90	
6402 19 00	
6402 20 00	
6402 30 00	
6402 91 00	
6402 99 10	
6402 99 31	
6402 99 39	
6402 99 50	
6402 99 91	
6402 99 93	
6402 99 96	
6402 99 98	
Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather	
6403 12 00	
6403 19 00	
6403 20 00	
6403 30 00	
6403 40 00	
6403 51 11	
6403 51 15	
6403 51 19	
6403 51 91	
6403 51 95	
6403 51 99	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
6403 59 11 6403 59 31 6403 59 35 6403 59 39 6403 59 50 6403 59 91 6403 59 95 6403 59 99 6403 91 11 6403 91 13 6403 91 16 6403 91 18 6403 91 91 6403 91 93 6403 91 96 6403 91 98 6403 99 11 6403 99 31 6403 99 33 6403 99 36 6403 99 38 6403 99 50 6403 99 91 6403 99 93 6403 99 96 6403 99 98	
Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather	
6404 11 00 6404 19 10 6404 19 90 6404 20 10 6404 20 90	
Other footwear:	
6405 10 10 6405 10 90 6405 20 10 6405 20 91 6405 20 99 6405 90 10 6405 90 90	
Parts of footwear (including uppers)	
6406 10 11 6406 10 19 6406 10 90 6406 20 10 6406 20 90 6406 91 00 6406 99 10 6406 99 30 6406 99 50 6406 99 60 6406 99 80	
Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles	
6907 10 00 6907 90 10 6907 90 91 6907 90 93 6907 90 99	
Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles	
6908 10 10 6908 10 90 6908 90 11	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
6908 90 21 6908 90 29 6908 90 31 6908 90 51 6908 90 91 6908 90 93 6908 90 99	
Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles	
6911 10 00 6911 90 00	
Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles	
6912 00 10 6912 00 30 6912 00 50 6912 00 90	
Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:	
6913 10 00 6913 90 10 6913 90 91 6913 90 93 6913 90 99	
Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen	
7013 10 00 7013 21 11 7013 21 19 7013 21 91 7013 21 99 7013 29 10 7013 29 51 7013 29 59 7013 29 91 7013 29 99 7013 31 10 7013 31 90 7013 32 00 7013 39 10 7013 39 91 7013 39 99 7013 91 10 7013 91 90 7013 99 10 7013 99 90	
Glass fibres (including glass wool)	
7019 11 00 7019 12 00 7019 19 10 7019 19 90 7019 31 00 7019 32 00 7019 39 10 7019 39 90 7019 40 00 7019 51 10 7019 51 90 7019 52 00 7019 59 10 7019 59 90 7019 90 10 7019 90 30 7019 90 91 7019 90 99	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Other articles of precious metal	
7115 90 10	
7115 90 90	
Ferro-alloys:	
7202 50 00	
7202 70 00	
7202 91 00	
7202 92 00	
7202 99 30	
7202 99 80	
Copper bars, rods and profiles:	
7407 10 00	
7407 21 10	
7407 21 90	
7407 22 10	
7407 22 90	
7407 29 00	
Copper wire:	
7408 11 00	
7408 19 10	
7408 19 90	
7408 21 00	
7408 22 00	
7408 29 00	
Copper plates, sheets and strip	
7409 11 00	
7409 19 00	
7409 21 00	
7409 29 00	
7409 31 00	
7409 39 00	
7409 40 10	
7409 40 90	
7409 90 10	
7409 90 90	
Copper foil	
7410 11 00	
7410 12 00	
7410 21 00	
7410 22 00	
Copper tubes and pipes:	
7411 10 11	
7411 10 19	
7411 10 90	
7411 21 10	
7411 21 90	
7411 22 00	
7411 29 10	
7411 29 90	
Copper tube or pipe fittings	
7412 10 00	
7412 20 00	
Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like	
7413 00 91	
7413 00 99	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting 7414 20 00 7414 90 00	
Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples 7415 10 00 7415 21 00 7415 29 00 7415 31 00 7415 32 00 7415 39 00	
Copper springs 7416 00 00	
Cooking or heating apparatus 7417 00 00	
Table, kitchen or other household articles 7418 11 00 7418 19 00 7418 20 00	
Other articles of copper: 7419 10 00 7419 91 00 7419 99 00	
Aluminium bars, rods and profiles: 7604 10 10 7604 10 90 7604 21 00 7604 29 10 7604 29 90	
Aluminium wire: 7605 11 00 7605 19 00 7605 21 00 7605 29 00	
Aluminium plates, sheets and strip 7606 11 10 7606 11 91 7606 11 93 7606 11 99 7606 12 10 7606 12 50 7606 12 91 7606 12 93 7606 12 99 7606 91 00 7606 92 00	
Aluminium foil 7607 11 10 7607 11 90 7607 19 10 7607 19 91 7607 19 99 7607 20 10 7607 20 91 7607 20 99	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Aluminium tubes and pipes:	
7608 10 90	
7608 20 30	
7608 20 91	
7608 20 99	
Aluminium tube or pipe fittings	
7609 00 00	
Aluminium structures	
7610 10 00	
7610 90 10	
7610 90 90	
Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats	
7611 00 00	
Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes	
7612 10 00	
7612 90 10	
7612 90 20	
7612 90 91	
7612 90 98	
Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied	
7613 00 00	
Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like	
7614 10 00	
7614 90 00	
Table, kitchen or other household articles	
7615 11 00	
7615 19 10	
7615 19 90	
7615 20 00	
Other articles of aluminium:	
7616 10 00	
7616 91 00	
7616 99 10	
7616 99 90	
Unwrought lead:	
7801 10 00	
7801 91 00	
7801 99 91	
7801 99 99	
Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste	
8101 10 00	
8101 91 10	
Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste	
8102 10 00	
8102 91 10	
8102 93 00	
Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste	
8104 11 00	
8104 19 00	
Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste	
8107 10 10	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Titanium and articles thereof, including waste 8108 10 10 8108 10 90 8108 90 30 8108 90 50 8108 90 70 8108 90 90	
Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste 8109 10 10 8109 90 00	
Antimony and articles thereof, including waste 8110 00 11 8110 00 19	
Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium 8112 20 31 8112 30 20 8112 30 90 8112 91 10 8112 91 31 8112 99 30	
Cermets and articles thereof, including waste 8113 00 20 8113 00 40	
Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges) 8401 10 00 8401 20 00 8401 30 00 8401 40 10 8401 40 90	
Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators 8410 11 00 8410 12 00 8410 13 00 8410 90 10 8410 90 90	
Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines 8411 11 90 8411 12 90 8411 21 90 8411 22 90 8411 81 90 8411 82 91 8411 82 93 8411 82 99 8411 91 90 8411 99 90	
Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors 8414 10 30 8414 10 50 8414 10 90 8414 20 91 8414 20 99 8414 30 30 8414 30 91 8414 30 99 8414 40 10 8414 40 90 8414 51 90 8414 59 30	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
8414 59 50 8414 59 90 8414 60 00 8414 80 21 8414 80 29 8414 80 31 8414 80 39 8414 80 41 8414 80 49 8414 80 60 8414 80 71 8414 80 79 8414 80 90 8414 90 90	
Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks	
8427 10 10 8427 10 90 8427 20 11 8427 20 19 8427 20 90 8427 90 00	
Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines	
8452 10 11 8452 10 19 8452 10 90 8452 21 00 8452 29 00 8452 30 10 8452 30 90 8452 40 00 8452 90 00	
Electro-mechanical domestic appliances	
8509 10 10 8509 10 90 8509 20 00 8509 30 00 8509 40 00 8509 80 00 8509 90 10 8509 90 90	
Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters	
8516 29 91 8516 31 10 8516 31 90 8516 40 10 8516 40 90 8516 50 00 8516 60 70 8516 71 00 8516 72 00 8516 79 80	
Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players	
8519 10 00 8519 21 00 8519 29 00 8519 31 00 8519 39 00 8519 40 00 8519 93 31 8519 93 39 8519 93 81 8519 93 89 8519 99 12	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
8519 99 18 8519 99 90	
Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording	
8520 10 00 8520 32 19 8520 32 50 8520 32 91 8520 32 99 8520 33 19 8520 33 90 8520 39 10 8520 39 90 8520 90 90	
Video recording or reproducing apparatus	
8521 10 30 8521 10 80 8521 90 00	
Parts and accessories	
8522 10 00 8522 90 30 8522 90 91 8522 90 98	
Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording	
8523 30 00	
Records, tapes and other recorded media	
8524 10 00 8524 32 00 8524 39 00 8524 51 00 8524 52 00 8524 53 00 8524 60 00 8524 99 00	
Reception apparatus for radio-telephony	
8527 12 10 8527 12 90 8527 13 10 8527 13 91 8527 13 99 8527 21 20 8527 21 52 8527 21 59 8527 21 70 8527 21 92 8527 21 98 8527 29 00 8527 31 11 8527 31 19 8527 31 91 8527 31 93 8527 31 98 8527 32 90 8527 39 10 8527 39 91 8527 39 99 8527 90 91 8527 90 99	
Reception apparatus for television	
8528 12 14 8528 12 16 8528 12 18	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
8528 12 22 8528 12 28 8528 12 52 8528 12 54 8528 12 56 8528 12 58 8528 12 62 8528 12 66 8528 12 72 8528 12 76 8528 12 81 8528 12 89 8528 12 91 8528 12 98 8528 13 00 8528 21 14 8528 21 16 8528 21 18 8528 21 90 8528 22 00 8528 30 10 8528 30 90	
Parts suitable for use solely or principally with ...	
8529 10 20 8529 10 31 8529 10 39 8529 10 40 8529 10 50 8529 10 70 8529 10 90 8529 90 51 8529 90 59 8529 90 70 8529 90 81 8529 90 89	
Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus	
8531 10 20 8531 10 30 8531 10 80 8531 80 90 8531 90 90	
Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves	
8540 11 11 8540 11 13 8540 11 15 8540 11 19 8540 11 91 8540 11 99 8540 12 00 8540 20 10 8540 20 30 8540 20 90 8540 40 00 8540 50 00 8540 60 00 8540 71 00 8540 72 00 8540 79 00 8540 81 00 8540 89 11 8540 89 19 8540 89 90 8540 91 00 8540 99 00	
Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	
8542 14 25	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire	
8544 11 10	
8544 11 90	
8544 19 10	
8544 19 90	
8544 20 00	
8544 30 90	
8544 41 10	
8544 41 90	
8544 49 20	
8544 49 80	
8544 51 00	
8544 59 10	
8544 59 20	
8544 59 80	
8544 60 10	
8544 60 90	
8544 70 00	
Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons	
8702 10 91	
8702 10 99	
8702 90 31	
8702 90 39	
8702 90 90	
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:	
8704 10 11	
8704 10 19	
8704 10 90	
8704 21 10	
8704 21 91	
8704 21 99	
8704 22 10	
8704 23 10	
8704 31 10	
8704 31 91	
8704 31 99	
8704 32 10	
8704 90 00	
Special purpose motor vehicles	
8705 10 00	
8705 20 00	
8705 30 00	
8705 40 00	
8705 90 10	
8705 90 30	
8705 90 90	
Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lift	
8709 11 10	
8709 11 90	
8709 19 10	
8709 19 90	
8709 90 10	
8709 90 90	
Motor-cycles (including mopeds)	
8711 10 00	
8711 20 10	
8711 20 91	
8711 20 93	
8711 20 98	
8711 30 10	
8711 30 90	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
8711 40 00 8711 50 00 8711 90 00	
Bicycles and other cycles	
8712 00 10 8712 00 30 8712 00 80	
Photocopying apparatus	
9009 11 00 9009 12 00 9009 21 00 9009 22 10 9009 22 90 9009 30 00 9009 90 10 9009 90 90	
Liquid crystal devices	
9013 10 00 9013 20 00 9013 80 11 9013 80 19 9013 80 30 9013 80 90 9013 90 10 9013 90 90	
Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches	
9101 11 00 9101 12 00 9101 19 00 9101 21 00 9101 29 00 9101 91 00 9101 99 00	
Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches	
9102 11 00 9102 12 00 9102 19 00 9102 21 00 9102 29 00 9102 91 00 9102 99 00	
Clocks with watch movements	
9103 10 00 9103 90 00	
Other clocks:	
9105 11 00 9105 19 00 9105 21 00 9105 29 00 9105 91 00 9105 99 10 9105 99 90	
Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords	
9201 10 10 9201 10 90 9201 20 00 9201 90 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Revolvers and pistols	
9302 00 10	
9302 00 90	
Other firearms and similar devices	
9303 10 00	
9303 20 30	
9303 20 80	
9303 30 00	
9303 90 00	
Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns)	
9304 00 00	
Parts and accessories of articles of heading Nos 9 ...	
9305 10 00	
9305 21 00	
9305 29 10	
9305 29 30	
9305 29 80	
9305 90 90	
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles	
9306 10 00	
9306 21 00	
9306 29 40	
9306 29 70	
9306 30 10	
9306 30 91	
9306 30 93	
9306 30 98	
9306 90 90	
Seats (other than those of heading No 9402)	
9401 20 00	
9401 90 10	
9401 90 30	
9401 90 80	
Other furniture and parts thereof:	
9403 40 10	
9403 40 90	
9403 90 10	
9403 90 30	
9403 90 90	
Mattress supports; articles of bedding	
9404 10 00	
9404 21 10	
9404 21 90	
9404 29 10	
9404 29 90	
9404 30 10	
9404 30 90	
9404 90 10	
9404 90 90	
Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights	
9405 10 21	
9405 10 29	
9405 10 30	
9405 10 50	
9405 10 91	
9405 10 99	
9405 20 11	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
9405 20 19	
9405 20 30	
9405 20 50	
9405 20 91	
9405 20 99	
9405 30 00	
9405 40 10	
9405 40 31	
9405 40 35	
9405 40 39	
9405 40 91	
9405 40 95	
9405 40 99	
9405 50 00	
9405 60 91	
9405 60 99	
9405 91 11	
9405 91 19	
9405 91 90	
9405 92 90	
9405 99 90	
Prefabricated buildings:	
9406 00 10	
9406 00 31	
9406 00 39	
9406 00 90	
Other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models	
9503 10 10	
9503 10 90	
9503 20 10	
9503 20 90	
9503 30 10	
9503 30 30	
9503 30 90	
9503 41 00	
9503 49 10	
9503 49 30	
9503 49 90	
9503 50 00	
9503 60 10	
9503 60 90	
9503 70 00	
9503 80 10	
9503 80 90	
9503 90 10	
9503 90 32	
9503 90 34	
9503 90 35	
9503 90 37	
9503 90 51	
9503 90 55	
9503 90 99	
Brooms, brushes	
9603 10 00	
9603 21 00	
9603 29 10	
9603 29 30	
9603 29 90	
9603 30 10	
9603 30 90	
9603 40 10	
9603 40 90	
9603 50 00	
9603 90 10	
9603 90 91	
9603 90 99	

ANNEX II

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

List 2

EU offer

Industrial Products

Annex II — List 2

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more	
5208 11 10	
5208 11 90	
5208 12 11	
5208 12 13	
5208 12 15	
5208 12 19	
5208 12 91	
5208 12 93	
5208 12 95	
5208 12 99	
5208 13 00	
5208 19 00	
5208 21 10	
5208 21 90	
5208 22 11	
5208 22 13	
5208 22 15	
5208 22 19	
5208 22 91	
5208 22 93	
5208 22 95	
5208 22 99	
5208 23 00	
5208 29 00	
5208 31 00	
5208 32 11	
5208 32 13	
5208 32 15	
5208 32 19	
5208 32 91	
5208 32 93	
5208 32 95	
5208 32 99	
5208 33 00	
5208 39 00	
5208 41 00	
5208 42 00	
5208 43 00	
5208 49 00	
5208 51 00	
5208 52 10	
5208 52 90	
5208 53 00	
5208 59 00	
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more	
5209 11 00	
5209 12 00	
5209 19 00	
5209 21 00	
5209 22 00	
5209 29 00	
5209 31 00	
5209 32 00	
5209 39 00	
5209 41 00	
5209 42 00	
5209 43 00	
5209 49 10	
5209 49 90	
5209 51 00	
5209 52 00	
5209 59 00	
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85%	
5210 11 10	
5210 11 90	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
5210 12 00 5210 19 00 5210 21 10 5210 21 90 5210 22 00 5210 29 00 5210 31 10 5210 31 90 5210 32 00 5210 39 00 5210 41 00 5210 42 00 5210 49 00 5210 51 00 5210 52 00 5210 59 00	
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 %	
5211 11 00 5211 12 00 5211 19 00 5211 21 00 5211 22 00 5211 29 00 5211 31 00 5211 32 00 5211 39 00 5211 41 00 5211 42 00 5211 43 00 5211 49 10 5211 49 90 5211 51 00 5211 52 00 5211 59 00	
Other woven fabrics of cotton:	
5212 11 10 5212 11 90 5212 12 10 5212 12 90 5212 13 10 5212 13 90 5212 14 10 5212 14 90 5212 15 10 5212 15 90 5212 21 10 5212 21 90 5212 22 10 5212 22 90 5212 23 10 5212 23 90 5212 24 10 5212 24 90 5212 25 10 5212 25 90	
Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres	
5512 11 00 5512 19 10 5512 19 90 5512 21 00 5512 29 10 5512 29 90 5512 91 00 5512 99 10 5512 99 90	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
<p>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres</p> <p>5513 11 10 5513 11 30 5513 11 90 5513 12 00 5513 13 00 5513 19 00 5513 21 10 5513 21 30 5513 21 90 5513 22 00 5513 23 00 5513 29 00 5513 31 00 5513 32 00 5513 33 00 5513 39 00 5513 41 00 5513 42 00 5513 43 00 5513 49 00</p>	
<p>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres</p> <p>5514 11 00 5514 12 00 5514 13 00 5514 19 00 5514 21 00 5514 22 00 5514 23 00 5514 29 00 5514 31 00 5514 32 00 5514 33 00 5514 39 00 5514 41 00 5514 42 00 5514 43 00 5514 49 00</p>	
<p>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:</p> <p>5515 11 10 5515 11 30 5515 11 90 5515 12 10 5515 12 30 5515 12 90 5515 13 11 5515 13 19 5515 13 91 5515 13 99 5515 19 10 5515 19 30 5515 19 90 5515 21 10 5515 21 30 5515 21 90 5515 22 11 5515 22 19 5515 22 91 5515 22 99 5515 29 10 5515 29 30 5515 29 90 5515 91 10 5515 91 30 5515 91 90 5515 92 11 5515 92 19</p>	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
5515 92 91 5515 92 99 5515 99 10 5515 99 30 5515 99 90	
Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:	
5516 11 00 5516 12 00 5516 13 00 5516 14 00 5516 21 00 5516 22 00 5516 23 10 5516 23 90 5516 24 00 5516 31 00 5516 32 00 5516 33 00 5516 34 00 5516 41 00 5516 42 00 5516 43 00 5516 44 00 5516 91 00 5516 92 00 5516 93 00 5516 94 00	
Twine, cordage, ropes and cables	
5607 10 00 5607 21 00 5607 29 10 5607 29 90 5607 30 00 5607 41 00 5607 49 11 5607 49 19 5607 49 90 5607 50 11 5607 50 19 5607 50 30 5607 50 90 5607 90 00	
Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope	
5608 11 11 5608 11 19 5608 11 91 5608 11 99 5608 19 11 5608 19 19 5608 19 31 5608 19 39 5608 19 91 5608 19 99 5608 90 00	
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven	
5702 10 00 5702 20 00 5702 31 10 5702 31 30 5702 31 90 5702 32 10 5702 32 90 5702 39 10 5702 39 90	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
5702 41 10 5702 41 90 5702 42 10 5702 42 90 5702 49 10 5702 49 90 5702 51 00 5702 52 00 5702 59 00 5702 91 00 5702 92 00 5702 99 00	
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted	
5703 10 10 5703 10 90 5703 20 11 5703 20 19 5703 20 91 5703 20 99 5703 30 11 5703 30 19 5703 30 51 5703 30 59 5703 30 91 5703 30 99 5703 90 10 5703 90 90	
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt	
5704 10 00 5704 90 00	
Other carpets and other textile floor coverings	
5705 00 10 5705 00 31 5705 00 39 5705 00 90	
Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:	
6002 10 10 6002 10 90 6002 20 10 6002 20 31 6002 20 39 6002 20 50 6002 20 70 6002 20 90 6002 30 10 6002 30 90 6002 41 00 6002 42 10 6002 42 30 6002 42 50 6002 42 90 6002 43 11 6002 43 19 6002 43 31 6002 43 33 6002 43 35 6002 43 39 6002 43 50 6002 43 91 6002 43 93 6002 43 95 6002 43 99 6002 49 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
6002 91 00 6002 92 10 6002 92 30 6002 92 50 6002 92 90 6002 93 10 6002 93 31 6002 93 33 6002 93 35 6002 93 39 6002 93 91 6002 93 99 6002 99 00	
Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers	
6103 11 00 6103 12 00 6103 19 00 6103 21 00 6103 22 00 6103 23 00 6103 29 00 6103 31 00 6103 32 00 6103 33 00 6103 39 00	
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers	
6104 11 00 6104 12 00 6104 13 00 6104 19 00 6104 21 00 6104 22 00 6104 23 00 6104 29 00 6104 31 00 6104 32 00 6104 33 00 6104 39 00 6104 41 00 6104 42 00 6104 43 00 6104 44 00 6104 49 00	
Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:	
6105 10 00 6105 20 10 6105 20 90 6105 90 10 6105 90 90	
Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses	
6106 10 00 6106 20 00 6106 90 10 6106 90 30 6106 90 50 6106 90 90	
T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted	
6109 90 90	
Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar	
6110 10 10 6110 10 31 6110 10 35	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
6110 10 38 6110 10 91 6110 10 95 6110 10 98 6110 20 10 6110 20 91 6110 20 99 6110 30 10 6110 30 91 6110 30 99 6110 90 10 6110 90 90	
Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted	
6111 10 10 6111 10 90 6111 20 10 6111 20 90 6111 30 10 6111 30 90 6111 90 00	
Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers	
6203 11 00 6203 12 00 6203 19 10 6203 19 30 6203 19 90 6203 21 00 6203 22 10 6203 22 80 6203 23 10 6203 23 80 6203 29 11 6203 29 18 6203 29 90 6203 31 00 6203 32 10 6203 32 90 6203 33 10 6203 33 90 6203 39 11 6203 39 19 6203 39 90	
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers	
6204 11 00 6204 12 00 6204 13 00 6204 19 10 6204 19 90 6204 21 00 6204 22 10 6204 22 80 6204 23 10 6204 23 80 6204 29 11 6204 29 18 6204 29 90 6204 31 00 6204 32 10 6204 32 90 6204 33 10 6204 33 90 6204 39 11 6204 39 19 6204 39 90 6204 41 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
6204 42 00 6204 43 00 6204 44 00 6204 49 10 6204 49 90	
Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses	
6206 10 00 6206 20 00 6206 30 00 6206 40 00 6206 90 10 6206 90 90	
Babies' garments and clothing accessories:	
6209 10 00 6209 20 00 6209 30 00 6209 90 00	
Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No 5602, 5...	
6210 10 10 6210 10 91 6210 10 99 6210 20 00 6210 30 00 6210 40 00 6210 50 00	
Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments	
6211 11 00 6211 12 00 6211 20 00 6211 31 00 6211 32 10 6211 32 31 6211 32 41 6211 32 42 6211 32 90 6211 33 10 6211 33 31 6211 33 41 6211 33 42 6211 33 90 6211 39 00 6211 41 00 6211 42 10 6211 42 31 6211 42 41 6211 42 42 6211 42 90 6211 43 10 6211 43 31 6211 43 41 6211 43 42 6211 43 90 6211 49 00	
Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen	
6302 10 10 6302 10 90 6302 21 00 6302 22 10 6302 22 90 6302 29 10 6302 29 90 6302 31 10	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
6302 31 90 6302 32 10 6302 32 90 6302 39 10 6302 39 30 6302 39 90 6302 40 00 6302 51 10 6302 51 90 6302 52 00 6302 53 10 6302 53 90 6302 59 00 6302 60 00 6302 91 10 6302 91 90 6302 92 00 6302 93 10 6302 93 90 6302 99 00	
Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds	
6303 11 00 6303 12 00 6303 19 00 6303 91 00 6303 92 10 6303 92 90 6303 99 10 6303 99 90	
Other furnishing articles	
6304 11 00 6304 19 10 6304 19 30 6304 19 90 6304 91 00 6304 92 00 6304 93 00 6304 99 00	

ANNEX II

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

List 3

EU offer

Industrial Products

Annex II — List 3

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals: 2804 69 00	
Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic 2843 10 90 (*) 2843 30 00 (*) 2843 90 90 (*)	
Oxygen-function amino-compounds: 2922 41 00 (*)	
Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other 7201 10 11 (**) 7201 10 19 (**) 7201 10 30 (**) 7201 20 00 (**) 7201 50 90 (**)	
Ferro-alloys: 7202 11 20 (*) 7202 11 80 (*) 7202 19 00 (*) 7202 21 10 (*) 7202 21 90 (*) 7202 29 00 (*) 7202 30 00 (*) 7202 41 10 (*) 7202 41 91 (*) 7202 41 99 (*) 7202 49 10 (*) 7202 49 50 (*) 7202 49 90 (*)	consolidation of global duty free quota: 515 000 Tonne ferro-chromium consolidation of global duty free quota: 515 000 Tonne ferro-chromium consolidation of global duty free quota: 515 000 Tonne ferro-chromium
Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction 7203 90 00 (**)	
Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots 7204 50 90 (**)	
Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other 7206 10 00 (**) 7206 90 00 (**)	
Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel 7207 11 11 (**) 7207 11 14 (**) 7207 11 16 (**) 7207 12 10 (**) 7207 19 11 (**) 7207 19 14 (**) 7207 19 16 (**) 7207 19 31 (**) 7207 20 11 (**) 7207 20 15 (**) 7207 20 17 (**) 7207 20 32 (**) 7207 20 51 (**) 7207 20 55 (**) 7207 20 57 (**) 7207 20 71 (**)	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel	
7208 10 00 (**)	
7208 25 00 (**)	
7208 26 00 (**)	
7208 27 00 (**)	
7208 36 00 (**)	
7208 37 10 (**)	
7208 37 90 (**)	
7208 38 10 (**)	
7208 38 90 (**)	
7208 39 10 (**)	
7208 39 90 (**)	
7208 40 10 (**)	
7208 40 90 (**)	
7208 51 10 (**)	
7208 51 30 (**)	
7208 51 50 (**)	
7208 51 91 (**)	
7208 51 99 (**)	
7208 52 10 (**)	
7208 52 91 (**)	
7208 52 99 (**)	
7208 53 10 (**)	
7208 53 90 (**)	
7208 54 10 (**)	
7208 54 90 (**)	
7208 90 10 (**)	
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel	
7209 15 00 (**)	
7209 16 10 (**)	
7209 16 90 (**)	
7209 17 10 (**)	
7209 17 90 (**)	
7209 18 10 (**)	
7209 18 91 (**)	
7209 18 99 (**)	
7209 25 00 (**)	
7209 26 10 (**)	
7209 26 90 (**)	
7209 27 10 (**)	
7209 27 90 (**)	
7209 28 10 (**)	
7209 28 90 (**)	
7209 90 10 (**)	
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel	
7210 11 10 (**)	
7210 12 11 (**)	
7210 12 19 (**)	
7210 20 10 (**)	
7210 30 10 (**)	
7210 41 10 (**)	
7210 49 10 (**)	
7210 50 10 (**)	
7210 61 10 (**)	
7210 69 10 (**)	
7210 70 31 (**)	
7210 70 39 (**)	
7210 90 31 (**)	
7210 90 33 (**)	
7210 90 38 (**)	
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel	
7211 13 00 (**)	
7211 14 10 (**)	
7211 14 90 (**)	
7211 19 20 (**)	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
7211 19 90 (**) 7211 23 10 (**) 7211 23 51 (**) 7211 29 20 (**) 7211 90 11 (**) Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel	
7212 10 10 (**) 7212 10 91 (**) 7212 20 11 (**) 7212 30 11 (**) 7212 40 10 (**) 7212 40 91 (**) 7212 50 31 (**) 7212 50 51 (**) 7212 60 11 (**) 7212 60 91 (**) Bars and rods, hot-rolled	
7213 10 00 (**) 7213 20 00 (**) 7213 91 10 (**) 7213 91 20 (**) 7213 91 41 (**) 7213 91 49 (**) 7213 91 70 (**) 7213 91 90 (**) 7213 99 10 (**) 7213 99 90 (**) Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel	
7214 20 00 (**) 7214 30 00 (**) 7214 91 10 (**) 7214 91 90 (**) 7214 99 10 (**) 7214 99 31 (**) 7214 99 39 (**) 7214 99 50 (**) 7214 99 61 (**) 7214 99 69 (**) 7214 99 80 (**) 7214 99 90 (**) Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7215 90 10 (**) Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel 7216 10 00 (**) 7216 21 00 (**) 7216 22 00 (**) 7216 31 11 (**) 7216 31 19 (**) 7216 31 91 (**) 7216 31 99 (**) 7216 32 11 (**) 7216 32 19 (**) 7216 32 91 (**) 7216 32 99 (**) 7216 33 10 (**) 7216 33 90 (**) 7216 40 10 (**) 7216 40 90 (**) 7216 50 10 (**) 7216 50 91 (**) 7216 50 99 (**) 7216 99 10 (**) 	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms	
7218 10 00 (**)	
7218 91 11 (**)	
7218 91 19 (**)	
7218 99 11 (**)	
7218 99 20 (**)	
Flat-rolled products of stainless steel	
7219 11 00 (**)	
7219 12 10 (**)	
7219 12 90 (**)	
7219 13 10 (**)	
7219 13 90 (**)	
7219 14 10 (**)	
7219 14 90 (**)	
7219 21 10 (**)	
7219 21 90 (**)	
7219 22 10 (**)	
7219 22 90 (**)	
7219 23 00 (**)	
7219 24 00 (**)	
7219 31 00 (**)	
7219 32 10 (**)	
7219 32 90 (**)	
7219 33 10 (**)	
7219 33 90 (**)	
7219 34 10 (**)	
7219 34 90 (**)	
7219 35 10 (**)	
7219 35 90 (**)	
7219 90 10 (**)	
Flat-rolled products of stainless steel	
7220 11 00 (**)	
7220 12 00 (**)	
7220 20 10 (**)	
7220 90 11 (**)	
7220 90 31 (**)	
Bars and rods, hot-rolled	
7221 00 10 (**)	
7221 00 90 (**)	
Other bars and rods of stainless steel	
7222 11 11 (**)	
7222 11 19 (**)	
7222 11 21 (**)	
7222 11 29 (**)	
7222 11 91 (**)	
7222 11 99 (**)	
7222 19 10 (**)	
7222 19 90 (**)	
7222 30 10 (**)	
7222 40 10 (**)	
7222 40 30 (**)	
Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms	
7224 10 00 (**)	
7224 90 01 (**)	
7224 90 05 (**)	
7224 90 08 (**)	
7224 90 15 (**)	
7224 90 31 (**)	
7224 90 39 (**)	
Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel	
7225 11 00 (**)	
7225 19 10 (**)	
7225 19 90 (**)	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
7225 20 20 (**)	
7225 30 00 (**)	
7225 40 20 (**)	
7225 40 50 (**)	
7225 40 80 (**)	
7225 50 00 (**)	
7225 91 10 (**)	
7225 92 10 (**)	
7225 99 10 (**)	
Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel	
7226 11 10 (**)	
7226 19 10 (**)	
7226 19 30 (**)	
7226 20 20 (**)	
7226 91 10 (**)	
7226 91 90 (**)	
7226 92 10 (**)	
7226 93 20 (**)	
7226 94 20 (**)	
7226 99 20 (**)	
Bars and rods, hot-rolled	
7227 10 00 (**)	
7227 20 00 (**)	
7227 90 10 (**)	
7227 90 50 (**)	
7227 90 95 (**)	
Other bars and rods of other alloy steel	
7228 10 10 (**)	
7228 10 30 (**)	
7228 20 11 (**)	
7228 20 19 (**)	
7228 20 30 (**)	
7228 30 20 (**)	
7228 30 41 (**)	
7228 30 49 (**)	
7228 30 61 (**)	
7228 30 69 (**)	
7228 30 70 (**)	
7228 30 89 (**)	
7228 60 10 (**)	
7228 70 10 (**)	
7228 70 31 (**)	
7228 80 10 (**)	
7228 80 90 (**)	
Sheet piling of iron or steel	
7301 10 00 (**)	
Railway or tramway track construction material	
7302 10 31 (**)	
7302 10 39 (**)	
7302 10 90 (**)	
7302 20 00 (**)	
7302 40 10 (**)	
7302 90 10 (**)	
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:	
7303 00 10 (**)	
7303 00 90 (**)	
Tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings)	
7307 11 10 (**)	
7307 11 90 (**)	
7307 19 10 (**)	
7307 19 90 (**)	
7307 21 00 (**)	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
7307 22 10 (**) 7307 22 90 (**) 7307 23 10 (**) 7307 23 90 (**) 7307 29 10 (**) 7307 29 30 (**) 7307 29 90 (**) 7307 91 00 (**) 7307 92 10 (**) 7307 92 90 (**) 7307 93 11 (**) 7307 93 19 (**) 7307 93 91 (**) 7307 93 99 (**) 7307 99 10 (**) 7307 99 30 (**) 7307 99 90 (**) Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers 7309 00 10 (**) 7309 00 30 (**) 7309 00 51 (**) 7309 00 59 (**) 7309 00 90 (**) Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers 7310 10 00 (**) 7310 21 10 (**) 7310 21 91 (**) 7310 21 99 (**) 7310 29 10 (**) 7310 29 90 (**) Containers for compressed or liquefied gas 7311 00 10 (**) 7311 00 91 (**) 7311 00 99 (**) Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands 7312 10 30 (**) 7312 10 51 (**) 7312 10 59 (**) 7312 10 71 (**) 7312 10 75 (**) 7312 10 79 (**) 7312 10 82 (**) 7312 10 84 (**) 7312 10 86 (**) 7312 10 88 (**) 7312 10 99 (**) 7312 90 90 (**) Barbed wire of iron or steel 7313 00 00 (**) Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: 7315 11 10 (**) 7315 11 90 (**) 7315 12 00 (**) 7315 19 00 (**) 7315 20 00 (**) 7315 81 00 (**) 7315 82 10 (**) 7315 82 90 (**) 7315 89 00 (**) 7315 90 00 (**) 	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
<p>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks</p> <p>7318 11 00 (**) 7318 12 10 (**) 7318 12 90 (**) 7318 13 00 (**) 7318 14 10 (**) 7318 14 91 (**) 7318 14 99 (**) 7318 15 10 (**) 7318 15 20 (**) 7318 15 30 (**) 7318 15 41 (**) 7318 15 49 (**) 7318 15 51 (**) 7318 15 59 (**) 7318 15 61 (**) 7318 15 69 (**) 7318 15 70 (**) 7318 15 81 (**) 7318 15 89 (**) 7318 15 90 (**) 7318 16 10 (**) 7318 16 30 (**) 7318 16 50 (**) 7318 16 91 (**) 7318 16 99 (**) 7318 19 00 (**) 7318 21 00 (**) 7318 22 00 (**) 7318 23 00 (**) 7318 24 00 (**) 7318 29 00 (**)</p>	
<p>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochets</p> <p>7319 10 00 (**) 7319 20 00 (**) 7319 30 00 (**) 7319 90 00 (**)</p>	
<p>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</p> <p>7320 10 11 (**) 7320 10 19 (**) 7320 10 90 (**) 7320 20 20 (**) 7320 20 81 (**) 7320 20 85 (**) 7320 20 89 (**) 7320 90 10 (**) 7320 90 30 (**) 7320 90 90 (**)</p>	
<p>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers</p> <p>7321 11 10 (**) 7321 11 90 (**) 7321 12 00 (**) 7321 13 00 (**) 7321 81 10 (**) 7321 81 90 (**) 7321 82 10 (**) 7321 82 90 (**) 7321 83 00 (**) 7321 90 00 (**)</p>	
<p>Radiators for central heating</p> <p>7322 11 00 (**) 7322 19 00 (**) 7322 90 90 (**)</p>	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Table, kitchen or other household articles	
7323 10 00 (**)	
7323 91 00 (**)	
7323 92 00 (**)	
7323 93 10 (**)	
7323 93 90 (**)	
7323 94 10 (**)	
7323 94 90 (**)	
7323 99 10 (**)	
7323 99 91 (**)	
7323 99 99 (**)	
Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
7324 10 90 (**)	
7324 21 00 (**)	
7324 29 00 (**)	
7324 90 90 (**)	
Other cast articles of iron or steel:	
7325 10 20 (**)	
7325 10 50 (**)	
7325 10 91 (**)	
7325 10 99 (**)	
7325 91 00 (**)	
7325 99 10 (**)	
7325 99 91 (**)	
7325 99 99 (**)	
Other articles of iron or steel:	
7326 11 00 (**)	
7326 19 10 (**)	
7326 19 90 (**)	
7326 20 30 (**)	
7326 20 50 (**)	
7326 20 90 (**)	
7326 90 10 (**)	
7326 90 30 (**)	
7326 90 40 (**)	
7326 90 50 (**)	
7326 90 60 (**)	
7326 90 70 (**)	
7326 90 80 (**)	
7326 90 91 (**)	
7326 90 93 (**)	
7326 90 95 (**)	
7326 90 97 (**)	
Unwrought zinc:	
7901 11 00	
7901 12 10	
7901 12 30	
7901 12 90	
7901 20 00	
Zinc dust, powders and flakes:	
7903 10 00	
7903 90 00	
Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons	
8702 10 11	
8702 10 19	
8702 90 11	
8702 90 19	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods: 8704 21 31 8704 21 39 8704 22 91 8704 22 99 8704 23 91 8704 23 99 8704 31 31 8704 31 39 8704 32 91 8704 32 99	

ANNEX II

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

List 4

EU offer

Industrial Products

Annex II — List 4

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Motor cars and other motor vehicles	
8703 10 10	
8703 10 90	
8703 21 10	
8703 21 90	
8703 22 11	
8703 22 19	
8703 22 90	
8703 23 11	
8703 23 19	
8703 23 90	
8703 24 10	
8703 24 90	
8703 31 10	
8703 31 90	
8703 32 11	
8703 32 19	
8703 32 90	
8703 33 11	
8703 33 19	
8703 33 90	
8703 90 10	
8703 90 90	
Chassis fitted with engines	
8706 00 11	
8706 00 19	
8706 00 91	
8706 00 99	
Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles	
8707 10 10	
8707 10 90	
8707 90 10	
8707 90 90	
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles	
8708 10 10 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 10 90 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 21 10 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 21 90 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 29 10 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 29 90 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 31 10 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 31 91 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 31 99 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 39 10 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 39 90 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 40 10 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 40 90 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 50 10 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 50 90 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 60 10 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 60 91 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 60 99 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 70 10 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 70 50 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 70 91 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 70 99 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 80 10 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 80 90 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 91 10 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 91 90 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 92 10 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN
8708 92 90 (***)	50 % reduction on MFN

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
8708 93 10 (***)	50% reduction on MFN
8708 93 90 (***)	50% reduction on MFN
8708 94 10 (***)	50% reduction on MFN
8708 94 90 (***)	50% reduction on MFN
8708 99 10 (***)	50% reduction on MFN
8708 99 30 (***)	50% reduction on MFN
8708 99 50 (***)	50% reduction on MFN
8708 99 92 (***)	50% reduction on MFN
8708 99 98 (***)	50% reduction on MFN

ANNEX II

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

List 5

EU offer

Industrial Products

Annex II — List 5

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Unwrought aluminium: 7601 10 00 7601 20 10 7601 20 91 7601 20 99 Aluminium powders and flakes: 7603 10 00 7603 20 00	

Annex II — Footnotes

- (*) Tariff elimination starts on 4th year.
(**) Tariff elimination by 2004.
(***) 50% reduction on MFN at entry into effect.
-

ANNEX III

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

List 1

SA offer

Industrial Products

Annex III — List 1

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: 2903 19 10	
Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes 2912 11 00	
Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids 2915 35 00	
Amine-function compounds: 2921 11 00 2921 19 15 2921 29 80 2921 41 00	
Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: 2933 69 40	
Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores 3824 10 10 3824 10 90 3824 20 10 3824 20 90 3824 30 10 3824 30 90 3824 50 10 3824 50 90 3824 90 23	
Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps 3923 90 20	
Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading Nos 3901 to 3914: 3926 90 20 3926 90 25	
Articles of leather, or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery 4204 00 00	
Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres 5305 11 00 5305 19 00 5305 21 00 5305 29 00 5305 91 00 5305 99 00	
Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn: 5308 10 00 5308 30 00	
Handkerchiefs: 6213 20 10 6213 90 10	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: 6305 10 90 6305 90 90	
Other made up-articles, including dress patterns: 6307 90 20 6307 90 40	
Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate) 6801 00 00	
Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof 6802 10 00	
Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers 7010 20 00 7010 91 10 7010 91 30 7010 92 10 7010 92 40 7010 93 10 7010 93 20 7010 94 10 7010 94 20	
Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof 7011 10 00 7011 20 00 7011 90 00	
Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) 7019 40 90 7019 51 90 7019 52 90 7019 59 90	
Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: 7115 10 20 7115 90 90	
Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel 7218 10 00 7218 90 10 7218 90 20 7218 90 30 7218 90 90 7218 91 00 7218 99 10 7218 99 20 7218 99 90	
Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation 8432 29 90 8432 30 10 8432 30 90	
Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena 8524 90 90 8524 91 10	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting 8525 10 10 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8 ... 8529 90 60 Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits 8536 90 30 8536 90 40	

ANNEX III

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

List 2

SA offer

Industrial Products

Annex III — List 2

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar 2707 99 90	
Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils 2713 20 00 2713 90 00	
Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites 2714 90 10 2714 90 20 2714 90 90	
Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine: 2801 10 00 2801 20 00	
Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included): 2803 00 00	
Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid: 2806 10 00	
Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide 2817 00 00	
Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals 2843 29 00 2843 30 00	
Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea 2847 00 15	
Carbides, whether or not chemically defined: 2849 10 00	
Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: 2903 22 00 2903 23 00	
Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons 2904 10 90 2904 90 10	
Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 2905 12 00	
Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides 2909 60 00	
Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function 2914 11 00 2914 12 00	
Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids 2915 29 90 2915 39 90 2915 50 30	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids 2917 12 30 2917 19 90	
Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids 2918 90 90	
Oxygen-function amino-compounds: 2922 43 00	
Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: 2924 29 90	
Organo-sulphur compounds: 2930 90 05	
Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: 2932 99 90	
Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: 2933 40 90 2933 59 30 2933 59 90 2933 69 90	
Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds: 2934 20 90	
Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis 2936 29 00	
Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels 3207 10 00 3207 30 00	
Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water 3210 00 40	
Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) 3302 90 10	
Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations 3307 49 90	
Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement 3407 00 00	
Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper 3702 41 00 3702 42 90	
Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed: 3703 10 20 3703 10 90 3703 20 10 3703 20 90 3703 90 10 3703 90 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed: 3704 00 90	
Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film: 3705 10 00 3705 90 00	
Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products 3808 20 90 3808 30 05 3808 30 10 3808 30 30 3808 30 35 3808 30 40 3808 30 80	
Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics 3812 30 90	
Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar 3818 00 90	
Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission 3819 00 90	
Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids 3820 00 10 3820 00 90	
Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products 3824 60 10 3824 60 90 3824 71 90	
Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms: 3909 40 40 3909 40 90	
Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges) 3917 10 90 3917 29 85 3917 31 85 3917 32 05 3917 32 85 3917 39 65	
Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls 3918 90 90	
Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics: 3919 10 90 3919 90 90	
Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced: 3920 72 00 3920 73 00 3920 79 90 3920 99 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:	
3921 14 00	
3921 19 90	
3921 90 05	
3921 90 12	
3921 90 90	
Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strips:	
4002 11 90	
4002 20 30	
4002 31 30	
4002 39 30	
4002 41 90	
4002 51 90	
4002 70 30	
4002 80 00	
4002 91 90	
Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
4005 10 10	
Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	
4007 00 20	
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes	
4015 19 10	
Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced)	
4408 10 00	
Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins	
4411 11 90	
4411 19 90	
4411 21 90	
4411 29 90	
4411 31 90	
4411 39 90	
4411 91 90	
4411 99 90	
Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:	
4412 13 00	
4412 14 00	
4412 19 00	
4412 22 00	
4412 23 00	
4412 29 00	
4412 92 00	
4412 93 00	
4412 99 00	
Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood	
4415 10 00	
Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood	
4417 00 90	
Newsprint, in rolls or sheets:	
4801 00 20	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	
4802 51 00	
4802 52 00	
4802 53 00	
4802 60 00	
Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper	
4803 00 00	
Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	
4804 11 00	
4804 19 00	
4804 21 00	
4804 29 00	
4804 31 00	
4804 41 00	
4804 42 00	
4804 49 00	
4804 51 00	
4804 52 00	
4804 59 00	
Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed	
4805 10 00	
4805 21 00	
4805 22 00	
4805 23 00	
4805 29 00	
4805 50 00	
4805 60 90	
4805 70 90	
4805 80 90	
Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard)	
4807 10 00	
4807 90 00	
4807 99 00	
Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped	
4808 10 00	
4808 20 00	
4808 30 00	
4808 90 00	
Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers	
4809 10 00	
Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay)	
4810 11 00	
4810 12 00	
4810 21 00	
4810 29 00	
4810 31 00	
4810 32 00	
4810 39 00	
4810 91 00	
4810 99 00	
Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated	
4811 10 00	
4811 29 00	
4811 31 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
4811 39 00 4811 40 00 4811 90 00	
Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers 4816 10 00	
Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose 4819 30 00 4819 40 00	
Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard 4822 10 10	
Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins 6115 11 90 6115 12 90 6115 19 00 6115 20 90	
Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted: 6116 10 00 6116 91 00 6116 92 00 6116 93 00 6116 99 00	
Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments: 6211 41 10 6211 42 10 6211 43 10 6211 49 10	
Gloves, mittens and mitts 6216 00 00	
Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories 6217 10 30 6217 10 90 6217 90 00	
Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims 6501 00 00	
Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material 6502 00 00	
Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof 6802 91 00 6802 92 00 6802 93 00 6802 99 00	
Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate: 6803 00 90	
Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles 7003 12 80 7003 12 90 7003 19 90 7003 20 00 7003 30 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets 7004 20 80 7004 20 90 7004 90 15 7004 90 25 7004 90 35 7004 90 45 7004 90 55	
Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets 7005 10 80 7005 21 13 7005 21 15 7005 21 17 7005 21 23 7005 21 25 7005 21 35 7005 21 45 7005 21 55 7005 21 65 7005 21 75 7005 21 85 7005 29 13 7005 29 15 7005 29 17 7005 29 23 7005 29 25 7005 29 35 7005 29 45 7005 29 55 7005 29 65 7005 29 75 7005 29 85 7005 30 00	
Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass 7010 10 90 7010 91 90 7010 92 20 7010 92 90 7010 93 15 7010 93 90 7010 94 15 7010 94 90	
Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No 7015) 7014 00 90	
Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses 7015 90 00	
Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) 7019 40 20 7019 51 10 7019 52 10 7019 59 10	
Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: 7115 90 30	
Ferro-alloys: 7202 99 10	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more 7208 10 00 7208 25 00 7208 26 00 7208 27 00 7208 36 00 7208 37 00 7208 38 00 7208 39 00 7208 51 00 7208 52 00 7208 53 00 7208 54 00 7208 90 00	
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more 7209 15 00 7209 16 00 7209 17 00 7209 18 00 7209 25 00 7209 26 00 7209 27 00 7209 28 00 7209 90 00	
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more 7210 12 00 7210 30 00 7210 41 00 7210 49 00 7210 50 00 7210 70 00 7210 90 00	
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm 7211 13 00 7211 14 00 7211 19 00 7211 23 00 7211 29 00	
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm 7212 10 20 7212 20 00 7212 30 00 7212 40 00 7212 50 85 7212 50 90	
Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel: 7213 10 00 7213 20 00 7213 91 00 7213 99 00	
Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled 7214 10 10 7214 10 90 7214 20 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
7214 30 00 7214 91 00 7214 99 00	
Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel: 7215 10 00 7215 50 00 7215 90 00	
Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel: 7216 10 00 7216 21 00 7216 22 00 7216 31 00 7216 32 00 7216 33 00 7216 40 00 7216 50 00 7216 67 00 7216 69 00 7216 91 00 7216 99 00	
Wire of iron or non-alloy steel: 7217 10 00 7217 11 00 7217 12 00 7217 13 00 7217 19 00 7217 20 00 7217 21 00 7217 22 00 7217 23 00 7217 29 00 7217 30 00 7217 31 00 7217 32 00 7217 33 00 7217 39 00 7217 90 00	
Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: 7219 11 00 7219 12 00 7219 13 00 7219 14 00 7219 21 00 7219 22 00 7219 23 00 7219 24 00 7219 31 00 7219 32 00 7219 33 00 7219 34 00 7219 35 00 7219 90 00	
Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm: 7220 11 00 7220 12 00 7220 20 00 7220 90 00	
Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: 7225 30 00 7225 40 10 7225 40 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
7225 50 00 7225 90 90 7225 91 00 7225 92 00 7225 99 90	
Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	
7226 91 00 7226 93 00 7226 94 00	
Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:	
7227 10 00 7227 20 00 7227 90 00	
Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy	
7228 10 10 7228 10 20 7228 10 90 7228 20 10 7228 20 20 7228 20 30 7228 20 40 7228 20 50 7228 20 60 7228 20 90 7228 30 10 7228 30 20 7228 30 30 7228 30 90 7228 40 00 7228 50 00 7228 60 00 7228 70 00 7228 80 00	
Wire of other alloy steel:	
7229 20 00 7229 90 00	
Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched	
7301 10 10 7301 20 00	
Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails	
7302 10 00 7302 20 00 7302 30 00 7302 40 00 7302 90 00	
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:	
7304 10 30 7304 10 90 7304 21 10 7304 21 20 7304 21 90 7304 29 10 7304 29 20 7304 29 90 7304 31 00 7304 39 35	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
7304 39 90 7304 51 00 7304 59 45 7304 90 00	
Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similiary closed)	
7305 11 00 7305 12 00 7305 19 00 7305 20 00 7305 31 90 7305 39 90 7305 90 90	
Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similar)	
7306 10 00 7306 20 00 7306 30 00 7306 40 00 7306 50 00 7306 60 00 7306 90 00	
Tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:	
7307 11 10 7307 11 90 7307 19 10 7307 19 80 7307 19 90 7307 21 10 7307 21 90 7307 22 10 7307 22 90 7307 23 10 7307 23 90 7307 29 10 7307 29 90 7307 91 10 7307 91 20 7307 91 30 7307 91 40 7307 91 50 7307 91 90 7307 92 10 7307 92 20 7307 92 30 7307 93 10 7307 93 20 7307 93 30 7307 99 10 7307 99 20 7307 99 30	
Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structure	
7308 10 00	
Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel	
7312 10 05 7312 10 10 7312 10 15 7312 10 20 7312 10 25	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
7312 10 30 7312 10 35 7312 10 40 7312 10 90 7312 90 90	
Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire	
7314 12 10 7314 12 20 7314 13 10 7314 14 20 7314 14 30 7314 19 30 7314 19 40 7314 50 00	
Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar	
7319 20 00 7319 30 00 7319 90 90	
Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	
7320 10 00 7320 20 00 7320 90 00	
Other cast articles of iron or steel:	
7325 10 40 7325 99 40	
Other articles of iron or steel:	
7326 19 00 7326 90 29	
Copper bars, rods and profiles:	
7407 10 30 7407 10 90 7407 21 20 7407 21 90 7407 22 20 7407 22 90 7407 29 20 7407 29 90	
Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm:	
7409 11 00 7409 19 00 7409 21 00 7409 29 00 7409 31 00 7409 39 00 7409 40 00 7409 90 00	
Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar	
7410 11 00 7410 12 00	
Copper tubes and pipes:	
7411 10 10 7411 10 40 7411 21 15 7411 22 10 7411 29 10	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	
7412 10 10	
7412 10 80	
7412 10 90	
7412 20 20	
7412 20 80	
Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	
7413 00 30	
7413 00 90	
Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire	
7414 20 00	
7414 90 00	
Other articles of copper:	
7419 99 22	
7419 99 24	
7419 99 25	
7419 99 90	
Aluminium powders and flakes:	
7603 10 00	
Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:	
7604 10 35	
7604 10 65	
7604 21 15	
7604 21 90	
7604 29 15	
7604 29 65	
7604 29 90	
Aluminium wire:	
7605 11 07	
Aluminium tubes and pipes:	
7608 20 15	
Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	
7609 00 10	
7609 00 90	
Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406)	
7610 10 00	
7610 90 00	
Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers	
7612 90 40	
Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated	
7614 10 00	
7614 90 00	
Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	
7904 00 00	
Other articles of zinc	
7907 00 90	
Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8101 10 00	
8101 91 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: 8104 30 00 8104 90 50	
Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 8202 20 20	
Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings: 8307 10 90 8307 90 90	
Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402: 8403 10 00 8403 90 00	
Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 8402 or 8403 8404 10 10 8404 90 10	
Other engines and motors: 8412 29 10 8412 80 20 8412 90 60	
Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators: 8413 11 00 8413 20 10 8413 50 10 8413 60 10 8413 60 20 8413 70 15 8413 81 10 8413 91 10	
Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other 8418 10 00 8418 21 00 8418 22 00 8418 29 00 8418 30 90 8418 40 90 8418 50 00 8418 61 10 8418 69 10 8418 91 10 8418 91 20 8418 99 20 8418 99 30	
Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus 8421 12 20 8421 21 10 8421 31 10 8421 31 20 8421 91 20 8421 99 30	
Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers 8422 11 00 8422 19 00 8422 90 10	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:	
8425 11 00	
8425 31 10	
8425 39 10	
8425 42 35	
8425 42 50	
8425 49 90	
Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carrier	
8426 11 10	
8426 20 10	
8426 41 10	
8426 91 10	
Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators)	
8428 39 90	
8428 90 15	
Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels	
8429 20 90	
8429 51 20	
8429 59 05	
Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading Nos 8425 to 8 ...	
8431 20 10	
8431 20 30	
8431 20 50	
8431 20 90	
8431 39 90	
8431 49 25	
8431 49 30	
8431 49 35	
8431 49 47	
Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation	
8432 10 10	
8432 29 30	
Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers	
8433 11 90	
8433 19 90	
8433 90 20	
Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery	
8436 29 90	
8436 91 90	
Machinery (other than machines of heading No 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying	
8451 21 10	
8451 30 10	
8451 30 20	
8451 90 10	
8451 90 20	
Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading Nos ...	
8466 20 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage) 8476 21 00 8476 29 00	
Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal 8480 30 10 8480 30 30 8480 30 90 8480 71 00 8480 79 00	
Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats 8481 80 37 8481 90 55 8481 90 90	
Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No 8501 or 850 ... 8503 00 10 8503 00 20	
Primary cells and primary batteries: 8506 10 05 8506 10 25 8506 80 05 8506 80 25 8506 90 00	
Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular 8507 40 00 8507 90 20 8507 90 90	
Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters 8516 31 10 8516 90 20	
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets 8517 50 00 8517 90 00	
Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena 8524 32 90	
Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads 8530 80 00 8530 90 90	
Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels) 8531 80 90 8531 90 90	
Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits 8536 10 10 8536 20 10 8536 30 10 8536 61 10 8536 69 10	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units	
8539 22 20	
8539 22 90	
8539 29 10	
8539 29 15	
8539 29 20	
8539 29 25	
8539 29 50	
8539 29 57	
8539 29 90	
8539 31 45	
8539 31 90	
8539 32 45	
8539 32 90	
8539 39 45	
8539 39 90	
8539 41 00	
8539 49 10	
8539 49 20	
8539 90 00	
Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles	
8545 90 00	
Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment	
8547 90 10	
Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled	
8604 00 10	
Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:	
8606 99 10	
Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:	
8607 19 40	
8607 21 60	
8607 30 60	
Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted	
9002 20 80	
Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments	
9201 10 00	
Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics	
9506 62 00	
9506 69 00	
9506 70 00	
9506 91 00	
9506 99 00	
Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets	
9507 10 90	
9507 30 00	
9507 90 00	
Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing	
9609 10 10	

ANNEX III

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

List 3

SA offer

Industrial Products

Annex III — List 3

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Perfumes and toilet waters: 3303 00 90	
Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin 3304 10 30 3304 10 90 3304 20 30 3304 20 90 3304 30 30 3304 30 90 3304 91 00 3304 99 30 3304 99 90	
Preparations for use on the hair: 3305 10 30 3305 10 90 3305 20 30 3305 20 90 3305 30 30 3305 30 90 3305 90 30 3305 90 90	
Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations 3307 10 40 3307 10 90 3307 20 30 3307 20 90 3307 30 10 3307 30 90 3307 41 00 3307 90 40 3307 90 90	
Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No 4 ... 4104 10 90 4104 21 00 4104 22 00 4104 29 00 4104 31 00 4104 39 00	reduction starts in 3rd year reduction starts in 3rd year reduction starts in 3rd year reduction starts in 3rd year reduction starts in 3rd year reduction starts in 3rd year
Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 41 ... 4105 11 00 4105 12 00 4105 19 00 4105 20 00	reduction starts in 3rd year reduction starts in 3rd year reduction starts in 3rd year reduction starts in 3rd year
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: 4203 21 00	reduction starts in 3rd year
Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, 4811 21 00	reduction starts in 3rd year
Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards 4817 10 00 4817 20 00 4817 30 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres 4818 10 00 4818 20 00 4818 30 00 4818 40 00 4818 50 00 4818 90 00	
Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes 6907 90 00	
Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes 6908 10 00 6908 90 00	
Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain 6911 10 00	
Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles 6912 00 00	
Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry: 8450 11 15 8450 19 20 8450 90 10	
Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats 8481 80 72 8481 80 73	
Ball or roller bearings: 8482 10 10 8482 10 15 8482 20 15 8482 20 30 8482 20 45 8482 30 20 8482 50 50 8482 91 20 8482 99 11 8482 99 13 8482 99 17 8482 99 29 8482 99 31	
Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets): 8501 10 05 8501 10 19 8501 20 10 8501 31 10 8501 32 10 8501 33 10 8501 34 10 8501 40 25 8501 40 30 8501 40 35 8501 40 40 8501 40 45 8501 40 50	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
8501 40 55 8501 40 70 8501 40 75 8501 40 80 8501 51 20 8501 51 30 8501 51 40 8501 51 50 8501 52 20 8501 52 40 8501 52 50 8501 53 20 8501 53 50 8501 61 90 8501 62 00 8501 63 10	
Electric generating sets and rotary converters: 8502 11 00 8502 12 00 8502 13 00	
Primary cells and primary batteries: 8506 10 90 8506 30 90 8506 80 90	
Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor: 8509 30 00 8509 40 00 8509 80 00	
Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters 8516 29 10 8516 33 00 8516 50 00 8516 60 00 8516 71 00 8516 72 00 8516 79 00 8516 80 10 8516 90 30	
Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting 8527 19 00 8527 21 00	
Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits 8536 69 20	
Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units 8539 21 20 8539 29 45	
Seats (other than those of heading No 9402), whether or not convertible into beds 9401 30 00 9401 40 00 9401 50 00 9401 61 00 9401 69 00 9401 71 00 9401 79 00 9401 80 30 9401 80 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables)	
9402 10 20	
9402 90 90	
Other furniture and parts thereof:	
9403 10 10	
9403 10 90	
9403 20 10	
9403 20 30	
9403 20 50	
9403 20 60	
9403 20 90	
9403 30 00	
9403 40 00	
9403 50 00	
9403 60 30	
9403 60 40	
9403 60 90	
9403 70 30	
9403 70 90	
9403 80 30	
9403 80 90	
9403 90 10	
9403 90 20	
9403 90 30	
9403 90 40	
9403 90 50	
9403 90 60	
9403 90 90	
Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses)	
9404 10 00	
9404 21 00	
9404 29 10	
9404 29 90	
9404 90 10	
9404 90 90	
Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof	
9405 10 05	
9405 10 35	
9405 10 90	
9405 20 10	
9405 20 90	
9405 30 00	
9405 40 05	
9405 40 50	
9405 40 90	
9405 50 00	
9405 60 00	
9405 91 90	
9405 92 10	
9405 92 90	
9405 99 30	
9405 99 35	
9405 99 40	
9405 99 55	
9405 99 60	
9405 99 90	
Prefabricated buildings:	
9406 00 90	

ANNEX III

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

List 4

SA offer

Industrial Products

Annex III — List 4

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars 2706 00 00	
Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons: 2711 13 10 2711 29 10	
Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite 2712 10 10 2712 10 20	
Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen 2715 00 10 2715 00 20	
Titanium oxides 2823 00 00	
Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites: 2828 10 00	
Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates 2835 25 00 2835 26 10 2835 31 00	
Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons 2904 10 10	
Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 2905 15 00 2905 45 00	
Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated 2914 13 00 2914 41 00	
Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids 2915 21 00 2915 22 00 2915 31 00 2915 33 00 2915 34 00 2915 39 20 2915 39 30 2915 39 40	
Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids 2917 12 20 2917 14 00 2917 19 30 2917 31 00 2917 32 00 2917 33 00 2917 34 00 2917 35 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxide and peroxyacids	
2918 12 00	
2918 13 20	
2918 14 00	
2918 19 20	
2918 22 10	
2918 23 10	
2918 90 10	
Amine-function compounds:	
2921 19 80	
2921 44 90	
2921 51 10	
Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:	
2924 21 10	
Compounds with other nitrogen function:	
2929 90 10	
Organo-sulphur compounds:	
2930 10 00	
2930 20 25	
Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:	
2932 29 10	
Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:	
2933 40 30	
2933 40 40	
2933 59 20	
2933 69 30	
Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:	
2934 20 10	
2934 20 30	
2934 20 40	
Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters	
2939 90 20	
Antibiotics:	
2941 40 10	
Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters)	
3005 90 10	
Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined	
3204 17 10	
3204 17 20	
3204 17 90	
3204 19 10	
3204 19 20	
3204 19 90	
Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter	
3206 11 00	
3206 19 00	
3206 20 15	
3206 20 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
3206 30 00	
3206 41 00	
3206 42 00	
3206 43 00	
3206 49 00	
3206 50 00	
Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels	
3207 40 00	
Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers	
3208 10 00	
3208 20 00	
3208 90 90	
Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers	
3209 10 00	
3209 90 00	
Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water	
3210 00 05	
Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media	
3212 90 10	
Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders	
3306 10 00	
3306 20 90	
3306 90 00	
Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations	
3307 10 10	
3307 49 20	
Soap, organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap	
3401 11 20	
3401 11 30	
3401 11 90	
3401 19 20	
3401 19 30	
3401 19 90	
3401 20 00	
Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations	
3402 11 10	
3402 11 20	
3402 12 10	
3402 12 20	
3402 13 10	
3402 13 20	
3402 19 10	
3402 19 20	
3402 20 10	
3402 20 20	
3402 90 10	
3402 90 20	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:	
3404 10 00	
3404 20 00	
3404 90 00	
Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal	
3405 10 00	
3405 20 00	
3405 30 00	
3405 40 00	
3405 90 90	
Candles, tapers and the like:	
3406 00 00	
Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters	
3603 00 90	
Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No 3604	
3605 00 00	
Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed	
3701 10 90	
3701 30 15	
3701 30 20	
3701 30 30	
3701 30 40	
3701 30 60	
3701 99 15	
3701 99 45	
3701 99 50	
3701 99 70	
Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper	
3702 32 10	
3702 39 10	
3702 42 20	
3702 43 10	
3702 44 10	
3702 91 20	
3702 92 20	
3702 93 20	
3702 94 20	
3702 95 20	
Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products	
3808 30 17	
3808 40 10	
3808 40 20	
Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	
3812 10 00	
3812 30 10	
3812 30 20	
3812 30 25	
Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	
3813 00 10	
3813 00 15	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included	
3814 00 00	
Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No 2707	
3817 10 00	
Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar	
3818 00 20	
Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission	
3819 00 10	
Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohol	
3823 13 00	
3823 19 10	
3823 19 20	
3823 70 00	
Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products	
3824 71 10	
3824 90 25	
3824 90 37	
3824 90 40	
3824 90 45	
3824 90 47	
3824 90 50	
Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:	
3901 10 00	
3901 20 90	
3901 30 10	
3901 90 90	
Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:	
3902 10 00	
3902 30 00	
Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:	
3904 10 00	
3904 21 10	
3904 21 90	
3904 22 10	
3904 22 90	
3904 30 00	
3904 40 10	
3904 40 20	
3904 40 90	
Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers	
3905 11 00	
3905 21 00	
Acrylic polymers in primary forms:	
3906 90 20	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates 3907 20 10 3907 60 90 3907 91 00	
Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included 3912 31 00	
Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics: 3915 10 00 3915 20 00 3915 30 00 3915 90 40	
Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks 3916 10 10 3916 10 90 3916 20 90 3916 90 05 3916 90 30 3916 90 40 3916 90 50 3916 90 90	
Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges) 3917 21 90 3917 22 00 3917 23 00 3917 29 30 3917 29 40 3917 29 50 3917 29 60 3917 29 90 3917 31 20 3917 31 30 3917 31 40 3917 31 50 3917 31 60 3917 31 75 3917 31 80 3917 31 90 3917 32 20 3917 32 30 3917 32 40 3917 32 50 3917 32 60 3917 32 75 3917 32 80 3917 32 90 3917 33 00 3917 39 20 3917 39 25 3917 39 30 3917 39 40 3917 39 45 3917 39 55 3917 39 60 3917 39 90 3917 40 00	
Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls 3918 10 03 3918 10 07	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
3918 10 30 3918 10 35 3918 10 53 3918 10 73 3918 10 90 3918 90 10 3918 90 40 3918 90 50 3918 90 60 3918 90 65 3918 90 70 3918 90 75 3918 90 80 3918 90 85	
Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics	
3919 10 03 3919 10 07 3919 10 10 3919 10 13 3919 10 29 3919 10 31 3919 10 37 3919 10 40 3919 10 43 3919 10 45 3919 10 50 3919 10 53 3919 10 55 3919 10 60 3919 10 65 3919 90 03 3919 90 07 3919 90 10 3919 90 13 3919 90 19 3919 90 29 3919 90 30 3919 90 35 3919 90 37 3919 90 40 3919 90 45 3919 90 47 3919 90 50 3919 90 55	
Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced	
3920 10 00 3920 20 10 3920 20 90 3920 30 00 3920 41 65 3920 41 70 3920 42 65 3920 42 70 3920 51 00 3920 59 00 3920 61 00 3920 63 00 3920 69 00 3920 91 00 3920 92 00 3920 93 00 3920 94 00 3920 99 10 3920 99 20	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
3920 99 25 3920 99 30 3920 99 40 3920 99 60	
Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:	
3921 11 00 3921 12 35 3921 12 75 3921 13 00 3921 19 30 3921 19 40 3921 19 50 3921 19 55 3921 19 60 3921 19 70 3921 19 80 3921 90 02 3921 90 04 3921 90 06 3921 90 16 3921 90 22 3921 90 24 3921 90 26 3921 90 28 3921 90 30 3921 90 32 3921 90 34 3921 90 36 3921 90 38 3921 90 40 3921 90 42 3921 90 44 3921 90 46 3921 90 48 3921 90 52 3921 90 54 3921 90 56 3921 90 58 3921 90 60 3921 90 62 3921 90 64 3921 90 66 3921 90 72	
Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers	
3922 10 00 3922 20 00 3922 90 10 3922 90 20 3922 90 90	
Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps	
3923 10 00 3923 21 10 3923 21 90 3923 29 10 3923 29 20 3923 29 30 3923 29 90 3923 30 00 3923 40 90 3923 50 00 3923 90 30 3923 90 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:	
3924 10 00	
3924 90 00	
Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3925 10 00	
3925 20 00	
3925 30 00	
3925 90 00	
Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading Nos 3901 to 3914:	
3926 10 30	
3926 10 90	
3926 20 10	
3926 20 90	
3926 30 00	
3926 40 00	
3926 90 03	
3926 90 05	
Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	
4001 30 30	
4001 30 50	
Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
4002 19 90	
4002 20 90	
Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
4005 10 20	
4005 10 30	
4005 10 90	
4005 20 00	
4005 91 10	
4005 91 20	
4005 91 90	
4005 99 10	
4005 99 20	
4005 99 30	
4005 99 40	
Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles	
4006 10 00	
4006 90 00	
Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	
4007 00 90	
Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	
4008 11 15	
4008 11 90	
4008 19 00	
4008 21 10	
4008 21 15	
4008 21 90	
4008 29 10	
4008 29 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber 4009 10 00 4009 20 00 4009 30 00 4009 40 00 4009 50 00	
Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber: 4010 11 00 4010 12 00 4010 13 00 4010 19 00 4010 21 90 4010 22 90 4010 23 00 4010 24 00 4010 29 10 4010 29 90	
Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber 4014 90 90	
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes 4015 11 00 4015 19 30 4015 19 90 4015 90 00	
Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber: 4016 91 00 4016 92 00 4016 93 90 4016 94 00 4016 95 90 4016 99 15 4016 99 40 4016 99 50 4016 99 80 4016 99 90	
Chamois (including combination chamois) leather: 4108 00 00	
Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip 4111 00 20	
Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings) 4302 11 00 4302 12 00 4302 19 00 4302 20 00 4302 30 00	
Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin: 4303 10 00 4303 90 00	
Artificial fur and articles thereof 4304 00 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) 4409 20 00	
Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials 4410 11 00 4410 19 00 4410 90 00	
Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins 4411 11 10 4411 19 10 4411 21 10 4411 29 10 4411 31 10 4411 39 10 4411 91 10 4411 99 10	
Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes 4413 00 00	
Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects: 4414 00 00	
Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood 4415 20 10 4415 20 20	
Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood 4417 00 40 4417 00 50	
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquets 4418 10 00 4418 20 00 4418 40 00 4418 50 00 4418 90 00	
Tableware and kitchenware, of wood: 4419 00 00	
Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery 4420 10 00 4420 90 00	
Other articles of wood: 4421 10 00 4421 90 05 4421 90 90	
Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips 4601 10 00 4601 20 00 4601 91 90 4601 99 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting material	
4602 10 00	
4602 90 00	
Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers	
4809 20 00	
Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers	
4816 20 00	
Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard	
4819 10 00	
4819 20 00	
4819 50 00	
4819 60 00	
Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads	
4820 10 00	
4820 20 00	
4820 30 00	
4820 40 00	
4820 50 00	
4820 90 00	
Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:	
4821 10 00	
4821 90 00	
Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size	
4823 11 00	
4823 19 00	
4823 30 90	
4823 51 00	
4823 59 00	
4823 60 00	
4823 79 99	
4823 90 90	
Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue	
4907 00 90	
Transfers (decalcomanias):	
4908 10 90	
4908 90 90	
Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages	
4909 00 00	
Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	
4910 00 00	
Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	
4911 10 90	
4911 99 90	
Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed	
5105 21 90	
5105 40 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Synthetic filament tow: 5501 20 00	
Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: 5503 20 00 5503 40 00	
Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres: 5505 10 10 5505 10 20	
Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: 5506 20 00	
Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof, textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm 5601 10 00 5601 21 00 5601 22 00 5601 29 00	
Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: 5602 10 00 5602 21 00 5602 29 00 5602 90 00	
Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: 5603 11 10 5603 11 90 5603 12 10 5603 12 90 5603 13 10 5603 13 90 5603 14 10 5603 14 90 5603 91 10 5603 91 90 5603 92 10 5603 92 90 5603 93 10 5603 93 90 5603 94 10 5603 94 90	
Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided 5607 10 00 5607 21 00 5607 29 00 5607 30 00 5607 41 00 5607 49 00 5607 90 10 5607 90 90	
Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets 5608 11 00 5608 19 00 5608 90 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics	
5804 21 00	
5804 29 00	
Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material	
5910 00 10	
Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter:	
5911 90 10	
5911 90 40	
5911 90 50	
5911 90 60	
Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:	
6303 99 10	
Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	
6305 10 10	
6305 20 10	
6305 20 20	
6305 20 90	
6305 32 10	
6305 32 90	
6305 33 10	
6305 33 90	
6305 39 10	
6305 39 90	
6305 90 10	
Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft	
6306 11 00	
6306 12 00	
6306 19 00	
6306 21 00	
6306 22 00	
6306 29 00	
6306 31 00	
6306 39 00	
6306 41 00	
6306 49 10	
6306 49 90	
6306 91 00	
6306 99 10	
6306 99 90	
Other made-up articles, including dress patterns:	
6307 10 00	
6307 20 10	
6307 20 90	
6307 90 10	
6307 90 30	
6307 90 50	
6307 90 90	
Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories	
6308 00 00	
Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:	
6402 12 10	
6402 12 20	
6402 19 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers	
6404 11 05	
6404 11 10	
6404 19 15	
6404 20 30	
Other footwear:	
6405 20 17	
6405 90 17	
Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles	
6406 10 25	
6406 91 40	
6406 91 90	
6406 99 10	
6406 99 15	
6406 99 40	
6406 99 60	
6406 99 90	
Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods	
6503 00 00	
Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material	
6504 00 00	
Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textiles	
6505 10 00	
6505 90 00	
Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
6506 10 80	
6506 10 90	
6506 91 10	
6506 91 90	
6506 92 00	
6506 99 00	
Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps	
6507 00 00	
Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar	
6601 10 00	
6601 91 00	
6601 99 00	
Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	
6602 00 00	
Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No 6601 or 6602:	
6603 10 00	
6603 20 00	
6603 90 00	
Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers	
6701 00 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers	
6702 10 00	
6702 90 00	
Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair	
6703 00 10	
Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair	
6704 11 00	
6704 19 00	
6704 20 00	
6704 90 00	
Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding	
6804 10 90	
6804 21 90	
6804 22 80	
6804 22 90	
6804 30 90	
Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper	
6805 10 00	
6805 20 00	
6805 30 00	
Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays	
6806 10 00	
6806 20 00	
6806 90 30	
Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar)	
6807 10 00	
6807 90 00	
Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw	
6808 00 90	
Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	
6809 11 00	
6809 19 00	
6809 90 00	
Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos	
6812 30 90	
6812 50 00	
6812 60 10	
6812 60 20	
6812 70 90	
Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica	
6814 10 00	
6814 90 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes 6907 10 00	
Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans 6910 10 00 6910 90 00	
Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain 6911 90 00	
Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles: 6913 10 00 6913 90 00	
Other ceramic articles: 6914 10 00 6914 90 00	
Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled 7006 00 90	
Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass: 7007 19 00 7007 29 00	
Multiple-walled insulating units of glass: 7008 00 00	
Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors: 7009 10 00 7009 91 00 7009 92 00	
Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass 7010 10 10 7010 91 20 7010 92 30 7010 94 30	
Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glaze 7016 10 00 7016 90 90	
Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated 7017 10 10 7017 10 20 7017 20 10 7017 20 20 7017 90 10 7017 90 20	
Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar 7018 10 00 7018 20 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabric) 7019 11 00 7019 12 90 7019 19 90 7019 31 00 7019 32 00 7019 39 00 7019 40 10 7019 90 90	
Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked 7103 91 00 7103 99 00	
Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal 7113 11 00 7113 19 00 7113 20 00	
Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal 7114 11 90 7114 19 90 7114 20 90	
Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones 7116 10 00 7116 20 00	
Imitation jewellery: 7117 11 00 7117 19 00 7117 90 20 7117 90 40 7117 90 90	
Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structure 7308 20 90 7308 30 90 7308 40 90 7308 90 30 7308 90 90	
Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: 7315 11 10 7315 11 30 7315 12 35 7315 19 10 7315 82 00 7315 89 90 7315 90 90	
Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples 7317 00 15 7317 00 40	
Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers 7318 13 00 7318 15 90 7318 16 90 7318 21 10	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating)	
7321 11 10	
7321 11 20	
7321 11 30	
7321 11 40	
7321 11 50	
7321 11 60	
7321 12 20	
7321 12 90	
7321 13 00	
7321 81 00	
7321 82 00	
7321 83 00	
7321 90 10	
7321 90 90	
Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof	
7322 11 00	
7322 19 00	
7322 90 20	
7322 90 90	
Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
7323 10 00	
7323 91 10	
7323 91 20	
7323 91 30	
7323 91 40	
7323 91 90	
7323 92 10	
7323 92 20	
7323 92 30	
7323 92 90	
7323 93 10	
7323 93 20	
7323 93 30	
7323 93 40	
7323 93 50	
7323 93 90	
7323 94 07	
7323 94 17	
7323 94 25	
7323 94 40	
7323 94 45	
7323 94 50	
7323 94 55	
7323 94 90	
7323 99 05	
7323 99 50	
7323 99 55	
7323 99 60	
7323 99 65	
7323 99 75	
7323 99 90	
Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
7324 10 00	
7324 21 10	
7324 21 90	
7324 29 00	
7324 90 30	
7324 90 80	
7324 90 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Other cast articles of iron or steel:	
7325 10 90	
7325 91 90	
7325 99 90	
Other articles of iron or steel:	
7326 20 50	
7326 20 90	
7326 90 39	
7326 90 56	
7326 90 59	
7326 90 90	
Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	
7412 20 10	
Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes	
7417 00 00	
Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers	
7418 11 00	
7418 19 10	
7418 19 90	
Other articles of copper:	
7419 10 90	
7419 91 00	
Unwrought aluminium:	
7601 10 00	
Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:	
7604 10 20	
Aluminium wire:	
7605 11 05	
7605 11 80	
7605 19 05	
7605 19 80	
7605 21 70	
7605 21 80	
7605 29 05	
7605 29 80	
Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm:	
7606 11 07	
7606 11 17	
7606 12 07	
7606 12 17	
7606 91 07	
7606 91 17	
7606 91 40	
7606 92 07	
Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar	
7607 11 00	
7607 19 90	
7607 20 90	
Aluminium tubes and pipes:	
7608 10 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible) 7612 10 00	
Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers 7615 11 00 7615 19 20 7615 19 90 7615 20 00	
Other articles of aluminium: 7616 90 00	
Other articles of lead: 7806 00 90	
Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) 7906 00 00	
Other articles of zinc 7907 00 10 7907 00 30	
Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: 8104 90 90	
Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes 8201 10 10 8201 20 10 8201 20 30 8201 30 03 8201 30 20 8201 30 40 8201 40 10	
Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) 8202 20 30 8202 39 30 8202 91 00	
Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears 8203 10 90 8203 20 10 8203 20 20 8203 20 30 8203 20 40	
Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches) 8204 11 10 8204 11 20 8204 11 30 8204 11 40 8204 12 10 8204 12 20 8204 20 40	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included	
8205 10 30	
8205 20 10	
8205 40 10	
8205 40 20	
8205 40 40	
8205 51 00	
8205 59 05	
8205 70 10	
8205 70 20	
8205 70 30	
8205 80 10	
8205 90 00	
Tools of two or more of heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	
8206 00 00	
Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools	
8207 13 30	
8207 19 10	
8207 20 10	
8207 30 10	
8207 40 10	
8207 50 00	
8207 60 10	
8207 60 20	
8207 70 10	
8207 70 20	
8207 80 10	
Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:	
8209 00 10	
8209 00 20	
Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less	
8210 00 00	
Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives)	
8211 10 30	
8211 10 80	
8211 10 90	
8211 91 10	
8211 93 30	
8211 93 90	
8211 94 10	
8211 94 90	
8211 95 10	
8211 95 20	
8211 95 30	
Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):	
8212 10 00	
8212 90 00	
Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	
8213 00 10	
8213 00 90	
Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers)	
8214 10 10	
8214 10 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
8214 20 00 8214 90 30 8214 90 90	
Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter knives, sugar tongs	
8215 10 00 8215 20 00 8215 91 00 8215 99 00	
Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal	
8301 10 00 8301 20 00 8301 30 00 8301 40 00 8301 50 00 8301 60 00 8301 70 00	
Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, stairs	
8302 20 00 8302 41 90 8302 42 90 8302 49 00 8302 50 00 8302 60 00	
Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-boxes	
8303 00 10 8303 00 90	
Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays	
8304 00 20 8304 00 30 8304 00 40 8304 00 90	
Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips	
8305 10 00 8305 20 00 8305 90 00	
Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments	
8306 10 90 8306 21 00 8306 29 10 8306 29 20 8306 29 90 8306 30 10 8306 30 90	
Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:	
8307 10 10 8307 90 10	
Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like	
8308 10 00 8308 20 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
8308 90 10 8308 90 20 8308 90 30 8308 90 60 8308 90 90	
Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers) 8309 90 90	
Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other 8310 00 00	
Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal 8311 10 10 8311 30 10 8311 90 10	
Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines: 8407 29 00 8407 31 90 8407 32 00 8407 90 90	
Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) 8408 20 90 8408 90 40 8408 90 50 8408 90 60 8408 90 90	
Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408 8409 99 45	
Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines: 8411 81 10	
Other engines and motors: 8412 10 90 8412 31 90 8412 39 10 8412 39 90 8412 80 40 8412 80 90 8412 90 20	
Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans 8414 10 10 8414 10 90 8414 20 90 8414 40 20 8414 51 10 8414 51 90 8414 59 10 8414 59 20 8414 60 10 8414 80 10 8414 80 20 8414 90 10 8414 90 30 8414 90 50	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements 8415 10 40 8415 20 00	
Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated 8419 11 10 8419 19 10 8419 81 10 8419 89 10 8419 89 20 8419 90 10 8419 90 20 8419 90 30	
Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery 8421 39 20	
Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) 8423 90 10	
Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying 8424 20 90 8424 89 90 8424 90 90	
Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment: 8427 10 10 8427 10 60 8427 10 90 8427 20 15 8427 20 70 8427 20 90 8427 90 10	
Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators) 8428 10 90 8428 20 90 8428 40 20 8428 50 90 8428 90 90	
Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers 8433 11 10 8433 19 10 8433 90 10	
Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery 8436 29 30	
Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter 8438 50 10 8438 90 20	
Machinery, apparatus and equipment 8442 50 10	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry: 8450 12 15	
Machines-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing 8460 90 20	
Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping 8462 10 30 8462 21 20 8462 21 70 8462 29 10 8462 29 20 8462 29 70 8462 29 85 8462 31 10 8462 39 10 8462 91 00 8462 99 00	
Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic 8467 11 10 8467 11 60 8467 19 60 8467 19 70 8467 89 50 8467 92 30 8467 92 40 8467 99 30	
Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading 8474 31 10	
Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere 8478 10 90 8478 90 90	
Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere 8479 60 10 8479 60 90 8479 81 90 8479 89 30 8479 89 33 8479 89 43 8479 89 53 8479 89 90 8479 90 15 8479 90 27 8479 90 90	
Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats 8481 10 10 8481 10 90 8481 30 00 8481 40 10 8481 80 01 8481 80 07 8481 80 09 8481 80 11 8481 80 19	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
8481 80 27 8481 80 29 8481 80 31 8481 80 35 8481 80 61 8481 80 63 8481 80 79 8481 80 90 8481 90 05 8481 90 10 8481 90 15 8481 90 20 8481 90 25 8481 90 30 8481 90 35 8481 90 40 8481 90 45 8481 90 50	
Ball or roller bearings:	
8482 20 02 8482 20 07 8482 50 20	
Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings	
8483 30 55 8483 40 35	
Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material	
8484 10 90 8484 90 90	
Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts	
8485 10 00 8485 90 10	
Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):	
8501 40 90 8501 51 10 8501 51 90 8501 52 10 8501 52 90 8501 53 10 8501 53 90	
Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:	
8504 10 00 8504 21 10 8504 21 90 8504 22 10 8504 22 90 8504 23 30 8504 23 90 8504 31 10 8504 31 20 8504 31 90 8504 32 10 8504 32 20 8504 32 90 8504 33 10 8504 33 90 8504 34 10 8504 34 20	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
8504 34 30 8504 34 90 8504 90 10	
Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular 8507 10 00 8507 90 10	
Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor: 8508 80 10 8508 90 10	
Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor: 8509 10 10 8509 20 00 8509 90 00	
Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor 8510 20 90 8510 90 30 8510 90 90	
Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition 8511 10 90 8511 30 30 8511 40 15 8511 50 20 8511 90 20 8511 90 80	
Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No 8539) 8512 20 00 8512 30 00 8512 40 00	
Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy 8513 10 90 8513 90 90	
Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters 8516 10 90 8516 21 00 8516 29 90 8516 31 90 8516 32 00 8516 40 00 8516 80 90 8516 90 25 8516 90 90	
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets 8517 11 00 8517 19 00	
Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players 8519 40 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena 8523 30 00	
Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena 8524 31 10 8524 31 90 8524 39 10 8524 39 90 8524 60 10 8524 60 90 8524 91 90 8524 99 30	
Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting 8527 12 00 8527 13 00 8527 29 00	
Reception apparatus for television 8528 12 90 8528 13 90 8528 21 20	
Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8... 8529 90 10 8529 90 20 8529 90 30 8529 90 40 8529 90 70 8529 90 80	
Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set): 8532 29 15 8532 90 10	
Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits 8535 21 05 8535 21 10 8535 21 20 8535 21 40 8535 30 05 8535 90 10	
Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits 8536 20 20 8536 20 30 8536 20 35 8536 30 20 8536 30 30 8536 41 90 8536 49 90 8536 50 25 8536 50 45 8536 50 80 8536 61 20 8536 61 30 8536 61 40 8536 69 30 8536 69 50 8536 90 20 8536 90 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases 8537 10 20 8537 10 30 8537 20 10 8537 20 20 8537 20 40	
Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8535, 853 8538 90 30 8538 90 45 8538 90 60	
Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units 8539 10 10 8539 10 90 8539 21 10	
Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes 8540 11 00 8540 12 00	
Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies: 8542 12 00	
Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions 8543 90 90	
Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) 8544 11 00 8544 19 00 8544 20 90 8544 30 00 8544 41 00 8544 51 00 8544 59 00 8544 60 00 8544 70 00	
Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators 8548 10 20 8548 10 30 8548 90 00	
Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled: 8606 30 10	
Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock: 8607 11 40 8607 12 40 8607 29 60 8607 99 30	
Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons 8703 21 25 8703 21 90 8703 22 25 8703 23 25 8703 24 25 8703 31 25	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
8703 32 25 8703 33 25 8703 90 25	
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:	
8704 32 20	
Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons	
8705 10 00	
8705 40 00	
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705:	
8708 10 00	
8708 21 10	
8708 93 80	
8708 99 90	
Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment	
8709 90 90	
Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons	
8710 00 00	
Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:	
8712 00 00	
Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading Nos 8711 to 8713:	
8714 91 10	
8714 91 20	
8714 95 00	
Baby carriages and parts thereof:	
8715 00 00	
Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:	
8716 10 00	
8716 20 00	
8716 31 00	
8716 39 00	
8716 40 00	
8716 80 10	
8716 80 20	
8716 80 90	
8716 90 05	
8716 90 90	
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:	
8903 10 00	
8903 91 00	
8903 92 00	
8903 99 90	
Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables	
9001 10 00	
Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:	
9004 10 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories	
9010 60 90	
9010 90 90	
Liquid crystal devices	
9013 80 30	
9013 90 20	
Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	
9018 31 10	
9018 31 15	
9018 31 20	
9018 31 25	
9018 31 30	
9018 31 35	
9018 32 20	
9018 39 10	
9018 39 20	
9018 90 20	
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure	
9026 90 20	
Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters)	
9027 80 30	
Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters	
9028 20 10	
9028 20 20	
9028 30 40	
9028 90 10	
Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines	
9031 80 20	
Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:	
9032 10 10	
Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording	
9106 10 00	
9106 20 00	
9106 90 90	
Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:	
9113 10 00	
9113 20 00	
9113 90 10	
9113 90 30	
9113 90 90	
Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds	
9208 90 90	
Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards)	
9209 10 00	
9209 91 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
9209 92 90 9209 93 90 9209 94 90 9209 99 90	
Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No 9307	
9301 00 10 9301 00 90	
Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No 9303 or 9304:	
9302 00 00	
Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge	
9303 10 00 9303 20 15 9303 20 25 9303 30 15 9303 30 25 9303 90 10 9303 90 25 9303 90 90	
Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons)	
9304 00 10 9304 00 20 9304 00 90	
Parts and accessories of articles of heading Nos 9301 to 9304:	
9305 10 10 9305 10 90 9305 21 00 9305 29 10 9305 29 20 9305 29 90 9305 90 10 9305 90 90	
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof	
9306 10 10 9306 10 20 9306 10 90 9306 21 00 9306 29 10 9306 29 90 9306 30 10 9306 30 90 9306 90 00	
Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards	
9307 00 00	
Seats (other than those of heading No 9402), whether or not convertible into beds	
9401 90 00	
Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses)	
9404 30 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof 9405 91 10	
Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters) 9501 00 00	
Dolls representing only human beings: 9502 10 00 9502 91 00 9502 99 00	
Other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not 9503 10 00 9503 20 20 9503 20 90 9503 30 00 9503 41 00 9503 49 10 9503 49 90 9503 50 10 9503 50 90 9503 60 10 9503 60 90 9503 70 10 9503 70 90 9503 80 80 9503 80 90 9503 90 20 9503 90 90	
Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pin-tables, billiards 9504 10 00 9504 20 00 9504 30 00 9504 40 00 9504 90 20 9504 90 90	
Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks 9505 10 00 9505 90 00	
Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics 9506 32 00 9506 61 00	
Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements 9508 00 00	
Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl 9601 10 00 9601 90 00	
Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials 9602 00 40 9602 00 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines)	
9603 10 00	
9603 21 10	
9603 21 90	
9603 29 90	
9603 30 90	
9603 40 30	
9603 40 90	
9603 50 10	
9603 50 90	
9603 90 10	
9603 90 15	
9603 90 90	
Hand sieves and hand riddles	
9604 00 00	
Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	
9605 00 00	
Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts	
9606 21 00	
9606 22 00	
9606 29 06	
9606 29 90	
9606 30 25	
Slide fasteners and parts thereof:	
9607 11 00	
9607 19 00	
9607 20 20	
9607 20 50	
9607 20 90	
Ball point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens	
9608 10 00	
9608 20 00	
9608 31 00	
9608 39 10	
9608 39 90	
9608 40 00	
9608 50 10	
9608 50 90	
9608 60 00	
9608 91 00	
9608 99 30	
9608 99 90	
Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels	
9609 10 20	
9609 10 90	
9609 20 00	
9609 90 00	
Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing)	
9611 00 30	
9611 00 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions	
9612 10 10	
9612 10 90	
9612 20 00	
Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical	
9613 10 00	
9613 20 00	
9613 30 00	
9613 80 00	
9613 90 00	
Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:	
9614 20 00	
9614 90 00	
Combs, hairslides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair curlers	
9615 11 10	
9615 11 90	
9615 19 00	
9615 90 10	
9615 90 20	
9615 90 90	
Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder puffs	
9616 10 00	
9616 20 00	
Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases	
9617 00 00	
Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays	
9618 00 00	

ANNEX III

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

List 5

Annex III — List 5 — notes (*)

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12
Footwear and leather 1	20	18	16	14	12	11	10					
Footwear and leather 2	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	22	20			
Motor 1	15	14	13	12	11							
Motor 2	30	28	25	23	20	19	18	16	15	13	12	10
Motor 3	10	9	8	7	6							
Motor 4	20	19	18	17	16	16	15	14	13	12	11	10
Motors partial 1	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp
Motors partial 2	MFNat	MFNat	MFNat	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp	-5pp
Textiles — clothing	40	37	34	31	29	26	23	20	(¹)			
Textiles — fabrics	22	20	19	17	15	13	12	10	(¹)			
Textiles — household	35	32	29	26	24	21	18	15	(¹)			
Textiles — yarns	17	15	14	12	10	8	7	5	(¹)			
Tyres 1	25	23	21	19	17	15						
Tyres 2	15	14	13	12	11	10						
Tyres 3	20	18	16	14	12	10						
Tyres 4	30	27	24	21	18	15						

(*) Table is construed on the assumption that tariff reductions will apply as per 1 July 2000. If the entering into effect of the trade chapter of the agreement were however to be delayed, this table shall be adjusted accordingly.

(¹) In the period from year 8 to year 12, South Africa would provide EU exports with a preference margin of around 40% compared to MFN applied tariffs.

SA offer

Industrial Products

Annex III — List 5

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading Nos 3901 to 3914: 3926 90 90	Motor 4
Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber: 4010 21 10 4010 22 10	Motor 1 Motor 1
New pneumatic tyres, of rubber: 4011 10 05 4011 10 15 4011 10 25 4011 10 35	Tyres 4 Tyres 4 Tyres 4 Tyres 4

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
4011 20 10	Tyres 1
4011 20 20	Tyres 1
4011 20 30	Tyres 1
4011 20 40	Tyres 1
4011 20 50	Tyres 1
4011 20 60	Tyres 1
4011 91 10	Tyres 2
4011 91 20	Tyres 2
4011 91 30	Tyres 2
4011 91 40	Tyres 2
4011 91 50	Tyres 2
4011 91 60	Tyres 2
4011 99 00	Tyres 2
Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyres)	
4012 10 00	Tyres 1
4012 20 00	Tyres 1
4012 90 00	Tyres 1
Inner tubes, of rubber:	
4013 10 00	Tyres 3
4013 90 90	Tyres 3
Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	
4016 10 90	Motor 1
4016 99 20	Motor 4
Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddles)	
4201 00 00	Footwear and leather 2
Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels	
4202 11 00	Footwear and leather 2
4202 12 00	Footwear and leather 2
4202 19 00	Footwear and leather 2
4202 21 00	Footwear and leather 2
4202 22 00	Footwear and leather 2
4202 29 00	Footwear and leather 2
4202 31 00	Footwear and leather 2
4202 32 00	Footwear and leather 2
4202 39 00	Footwear and leather 2
4202 91 00	Footwear and leather 2
4202 92 00	Footwear and leather 2
4202 99 00	Footwear and leather 2
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	
4203 10 00	Footwear and leather 2
4203 29 00	Footwear and leather 2
4203 30 00	Footwear and leather 2
4203 40 00	Footwear and leather 2
Other articles of leather or of composition leather	
4205 00 00	Footwear and leather 2
Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders	
4206 10 00	Footwear and leather 2
4206 90 00	Footwear and leather 2
Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:	
5107 10 00	Textiles — yarns
5107 20 00	Textiles — yarns

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:	
5109 10 20	Textiles — yarns
5109 10 30	Textiles — yarns
5109 10 40	Textiles — yarns
5109 10 50	Textiles — yarns
5109 10 90	Textiles — yarns
5109 90 20	Textiles — yarns
5109 90 30	Textiles — yarns
5109 90 40	Textiles — yarns
5109 90 50	Textiles — yarns
5109 90 90	Textiles — yarns
Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:	
5111 11 00	Textiles — fabrics
5111 19 00	Textiles — fabrics
5111 20 00	Textiles — fabrics
5111 30 00	Textiles — fabrics
Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:	
5112 11 00	Textiles — fabrics
5112 19 00	Textiles — fabrics
5112 20 00	Textiles — fabrics
5112 30 00	Textiles — fabrics
5112 90 00	Textiles — fabrics
Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	
5113 00 00	Textiles — fabrics
Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
5204 11 00	Textiles — yarns
5204 19 00	Textiles — yarns
5204 20 00	Textiles — yarns
Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	
5205 11 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 12 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 13 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 14 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 15 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 21 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 22 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 23 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 24 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 26 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 27 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 28 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 31 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 32 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 33 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 34 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 35 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 41 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 42 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 43 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 44 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 46 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 47 00	Textiles — yarns
5205 48 00	Textiles — yarns
Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton	
5206 11 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 12 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 13 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 14 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 15 00	Textiles — yarns

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5206 21 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 22 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 23 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 24 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 25 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 31 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 32 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 33 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 34 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 35 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 41 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 42 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 43 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 44 00	Textiles — yarns
5206 45 00	Textiles — yarns
Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:	
5207 10 00	Textiles — yarns
5207 90 00	Textiles — yarns
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	
5208 11 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 11 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 11 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 11 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 12 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 12 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 12 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 13 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 13 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 13 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 13 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 19 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 19 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 19 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 19 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 21 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 21 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 21 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 21 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 22 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 22 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 22 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 23 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 23 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 23 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 29 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 29 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 29 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 29 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 31 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 31 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 31 50	Textiles — fabrics
5208 31 60	Textiles — fabrics
5208 31 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 32 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 32 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 32 50	Textiles — fabrics
5208 32 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 33 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 33 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 33 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 33 50	Textiles — fabrics
5208 33 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 39 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 39 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 39 50	Textiles — fabrics
5208 39 60	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5208 39 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 41 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 41 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 41 50	Textiles — fabrics
5208 41 60	Textiles — fabrics
5208 41 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 42 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 42 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 42 50	Textiles — fabrics
5208 42 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 43 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 43 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 43 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 43 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 49 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 49 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 49 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 49 50	Textiles — fabrics
5208 49 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 51 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 51 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 51 50	Textiles — fabrics
5208 51 60	Textiles — fabrics
5208 51 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 52 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 52 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 52 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 52 50	Textiles — fabrics
5208 52 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 53 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 53 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 53 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 53 50	Textiles — fabrics
5208 53 60	Textiles — fabrics
5208 53 90	Textiles — fabrics
5208 59 20	Textiles — fabrics
5208 59 30	Textiles — fabrics
5208 59 40	Textiles — fabrics
5208 59 50	Textiles — fabrics
5208 59 60	Textiles — fabrics
5208 59 90	Textiles — fabrics
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	
5209 11 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 11 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 11 60	Textiles — fabrics
5209 11 70	Textiles — fabrics
5209 11 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 12 20	Textiles — fabrics
5209 12 30	Textiles — fabrics
5209 12 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 12 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 12 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 19 30	Textiles — fabrics
5209 19 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 19 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 19 60	Textiles — fabrics
5209 19 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 21 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 21 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 21 60	Textiles — fabrics
5209 21 70	Textiles — fabrics
5209 21 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 22 20	Textiles — fabrics
5209 22 30	Textiles — fabrics
5209 22 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 22 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 22 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 29 30	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5209 29 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 29 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 29 60	Textiles — fabrics
5209 29 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 31 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 31 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 31 60	Textiles — fabrics
5209 31 70	Textiles — fabrics
5209 31 80	Textiles — fabrics
5209 31 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 32 20	Textiles — fabrics
5209 32 30	Textiles — fabrics
5209 32 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 32 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 32 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 39 30	Textiles — fabrics
5209 39 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 39 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 39 60	Textiles — fabrics
5209 39 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 41 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 41 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 41 60	Textiles — fabrics
5209 41 70	Textiles — fabrics
5209 41 80	Textiles — fabrics
5209 41 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 42 20	Textiles — fabrics
5209 42 30	Textiles — fabrics
5209 42 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 42 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 42 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 43 20	Textiles — fabrics
5209 43 30	Textiles — fabrics
5209 43 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 43 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 43 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 49 30	Textiles — fabrics
5209 49 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 49 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 49 60	Textiles — fabrics
5209 49 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 51 15	Textiles — fabrics
5209 51 20	Textiles — fabrics
5209 51 25	Textiles — fabrics
5209 51 30	Textiles — fabrics
5209 51 35	Textiles — fabrics
5209 51 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 51 45	Textiles — fabrics
5209 51 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 52 20	Textiles — fabrics
5209 52 30	Textiles — fabrics
5209 52 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 52 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 52 60	Textiles — fabrics
5209 52 70	Textiles — fabrics
5209 52 90	Textiles — fabrics
5209 59 20	Textiles — fabrics
5209 59 30	Textiles — fabrics
5209 59 40	Textiles — fabrics
5209 59 50	Textiles — fabrics
5209 59 60	Textiles — fabrics
5209 59 70	Textiles — fabrics
5209 59 90	Textiles — fabrics
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton	
5210 11 20	Textiles — fabrics
5210 11 30	Textiles — fabrics
5210 11 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 11 50	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5210 11 90	Textiles — fabrics
5210 12 20	Textiles — fabrics
5210 12 30	Textiles — fabrics
5210 12 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 12 90	Textiles — fabrics
5210 19 20	Textiles — fabrics
5210 19 30	Textiles — fabrics
5210 19 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 19 50	Textiles — fabrics
5210 19 90	Textiles — fabrics
5210 21 20	Textiles — fabrics
5210 21 30	Textiles — fabrics
5210 21 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 21 50	Textiles — fabrics
5210 21 90	Textiles — fabrics
5210 22 20	Textiles — fabrics
5210 22 30	Textiles — fabrics
5210 22 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 22 90	Textiles — fabrics
5210 29 20	Textiles — fabrics
5210 29 30	Textiles — fabrics
5210 29 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 29 50	Textiles — fabrics
5210 29 90	Textiles — fabrics
5210 31 30	Textiles — fabrics
5210 31 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 31 50	Textiles — fabrics
5210 31 60	Textiles — fabrics
5210 31 70	Textiles — fabrics
5210 31 90	Textiles — fabrics
5210 32 20	Textiles — fabrics
5210 32 30	Textiles — fabrics
5210 32 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 32 50	Textiles — fabrics
5210 32 90	Textiles — fabrics
5210 39 20	Textiles — fabrics
5210 39 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 39 50	Textiles — fabrics
5210 39 60	Textiles — fabrics
5210 39 70	Textiles — fabrics
5210 39 90	Textiles — fabrics
5210 41 30	Textiles — fabrics
5210 41 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 41 50	Textiles — fabrics
5210 41 60	Textiles — fabrics
5210 41 90	Textiles — fabrics
5210 42 20	Textiles — fabrics
5210 42 30	Textiles — fabrics
5210 42 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 42 90	Textiles — fabrics
5210 49 20	Textiles — fabrics
5210 49 30	Textiles — fabrics
5210 49 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 49 50	Textiles — fabrics
5210 49 90	Textiles — fabrics
5210 51 20	Textiles — fabrics
5210 51 30	Textiles — fabrics
5210 51 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 51 50	Textiles — fabrics
5210 51 60	Textiles — fabrics
5210 51 70	Textiles — fabrics
5210 51 90	Textiles — fabrics
5210 52 20	Textiles — fabrics
5210 52 30	Textiles — fabrics
5210 52 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 52 50	Textiles — fabrics
5210 52 60	Textiles — fabrics
5210 52 90	Textiles — fabrics
5210 59 20	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5210 59 30	Textiles — fabrics
5210 59 40	Textiles — fabrics
5210 59 50	Textiles — fabrics
5210 59 60	Textiles — fabrics
5210 59 90	Textiles — fabrics
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton	
5211 11 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 11 50	Textiles — fabrics
5211 11 60	Textiles — fabrics
5211 11 70	Textiles — fabrics
5211 11 90	Textiles — fabrics
5211 12 20	Textiles — fabrics
5211 12 30	Textiles — fabrics
5211 12 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 12 50	Textiles — fabrics
5211 12 90	Textiles — fabrics
5211 19 30	Textiles — fabrics
5211 19 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 19 50	Textiles — fabrics
5211 19 60	Textiles — fabrics
5211 19 90	Textiles — fabrics
5211 21 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 21 50	Textiles — fabrics
5211 21 60	Textiles — fabrics
5211 21 70	Textiles — fabrics
5211 21 90	Textiles — fabrics
5211 22 20	Textiles — fabrics
5211 22 30	Textiles — fabrics
5211 22 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 22 50	Textiles — fabrics
5211 22 90	Textiles — fabrics
5211 29 30	Textiles — fabrics
5211 29 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 29 50	Textiles — fabrics
5211 29 60	Textiles — fabrics
5211 29 90	Textiles — fabrics
5211 31 25	Textiles — fabrics
5211 31 30	Textiles — fabrics
5211 31 35	Textiles — fabrics
5211 31 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 31 45	Textiles — fabrics
5211 31 90	Textiles — fabrics
5211 32 20	Textiles — fabrics
5211 32 30	Textiles — fabrics
5211 32 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 32 50	Textiles — fabrics
5211 32 90	Textiles — fabrics
5211 39 30	Textiles — fabrics
5211 39 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 39 50	Textiles — fabrics
5211 39 60	Textiles — fabrics
5211 39 90	Textiles — fabrics
5211 41 25	Textiles — fabrics
5211 41 30	Textiles — fabrics
5211 41 35	Textiles — fabrics
5211 41 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 41 45	Textiles — fabrics
5211 41 90	Textiles — fabrics
5211 42 20	Textiles — fabrics
5211 42 30	Textiles — fabrics
5211 42 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 42 50	Textiles — fabrics
5211 42 90	Textiles — fabrics
5211 43 20	Textiles — fabrics
5211 43 30	Textiles — fabrics
5211 43 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 43 50	Textiles — fabrics
5211 43 90	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5211 49 30	Textiles — fabrics
5211 49 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 49 50	Textiles — fabrics
5211 49 60	Textiles — fabrics
5211 49 90	Textiles — fabrics
5211 51 15	Textiles — fabrics
5211 51 20	Textiles — fabrics
5211 51 25	Textiles — fabrics
5211 51 30	Textiles — fabrics
5211 51 35	Textiles — fabrics
5211 51 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 51 45	Textiles — fabrics
5211 51 90	Textiles — fabrics
5211 52 20	Textiles — fabrics
5211 52 30	Textiles — fabrics
5211 52 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 52 50	Textiles — fabrics
5211 52 60	Textiles — fabrics
5211 52 70	Textiles — fabrics
5211 52 90	Textiles — fabrics
5211 59 20	Textiles — fabrics
5211 59 30	Textiles — fabrics
5211 59 40	Textiles — fabrics
5211 59 50	Textiles — fabrics
5211 59 60	Textiles — fabrics
5211 59 70	Textiles — fabrics
5211 59 90	Textiles — fabrics
Other woven fabrics of cotton:	
5212 11 20	Textiles — fabrics
5212 11 30	Textiles — fabrics
5212 11 40	Textiles — fabrics
5212 11 50	Textiles — fabrics
5212 11 90	Textiles — fabrics
5212 12 20	Textiles — fabrics
5212 12 30	Textiles — fabrics
5212 12 40	Textiles — fabrics
5212 12 50	Textiles — fabrics
5212 12 90	Textiles — fabrics
5212 13 20	Textiles — fabrics
5212 13 40	Textiles — fabrics
5212 13 50	Textiles — fabrics
5212 13 60	Textiles — fabrics
5212 13 70	Textiles — fabrics
5212 13 80	Textiles — fabrics
5212 13 90	Textiles — fabrics
5212 14 30	Textiles — fabrics
5212 14 40	Textiles — fabrics
5212 14 50	Textiles — fabrics
5212 14 60	Textiles — fabrics
5212 14 70	Textiles — fabrics
5212 14 90	Textiles — fabrics
5212 15 20	Textiles — fabrics
5212 15 30	Textiles — fabrics
5212 15 40	Textiles — fabrics
5212 15 50	Textiles — fabrics
5212 15 60	Textiles — fabrics
5212 15 70	Textiles — fabrics
5212 15 90	Textiles — fabrics
5212 21 40	Textiles — fabrics
5212 21 50	Textiles — fabrics
5212 21 60	Textiles — fabrics
5212 21 70	Textiles — fabrics
5212 21 90	Textiles — fabrics
5212 22 40	Textiles — fabrics
5212 22 50	Textiles — fabrics
5212 22 60	Textiles — fabrics
5212 22 70	Textiles — fabrics
5212 22 90	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5212 23 25	Textiles — fabrics
5212 23 30	Textiles — fabrics
5212 23 35	Textiles — fabrics
5212 23 40	Textiles — fabrics
5212 23 45	Textiles — fabrics
5212 23 90	Textiles — fabrics
5212 24 25	Textiles — fabrics
5212 24 30	Textiles — fabrics
5212 24 35	Textiles — fabrics
5212 24 40	Textiles — fabrics
5212 24 45	Textiles — fabrics
5212 24 90	Textiles — fabrics
5212 25 15	Textiles — fabrics
5212 25 20	Textiles — fabrics
5212 25 25	Textiles — fabrics
5212 25 30	Textiles — fabrics
5212 25 35	Textiles — fabrics
5212 25 40	Textiles — fabrics
5212 25 45	Textiles — fabrics
5212 25 90	Textiles — fabrics
Flax yarn:	
5306 10 00	Textiles — yarns
5306 20 00	Textiles — yarns
Woven fabrics of flax:	
5309 11 00	Textiles — fabrics
5309 19 00	Textiles — fabrics
5309 21 00	Textiles — fabrics
5309 29 00	Textiles — fabrics
Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303:	
5310 10 00	Textiles — fabrics
5310 90 00	Textiles — fabrics
Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:	
5311 00 00	Textiles — fabrics
Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
5401 10 00	Textiles — yarns
5401 20 00	Textiles — yarns
Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	
5402 10 90	Textiles — yarns
5402 20 00	Textiles — yarns
5402 31 00	Textiles — yarns
5402 32 00	Textiles — yarns
5402 33 00	Textiles — yarns
5402 39 00	Textiles — yarns
5402 41 00	Textiles — yarns
5402 42 00	Textiles — yarns
5402 43 00	Textiles — yarns
5402 49 90	Textiles — yarns
5402 51 00	Textiles — yarns
5402 52 00	Textiles — yarns
5402 59 00	Textiles — yarns
5402 61 00	Textiles — yarns
5402 62 00	Textiles — yarns
5402 69 00	Textiles — yarns

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	
5403 20 20	Textiles — yarns
5403 20 90	Textiles — yarns
5403 49 90	Textiles — yarns
Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more	
5404 10 00	Textiles — yarns
5404 90 00	Textiles — yarns
Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more	
5405 00 00	Textiles — yarns
Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn	
5407 10 00	Textiles — fabrics
5407 20 00	Textiles — fabrics
5407 30 00	Textiles — fabrics
5407 41 25	Textiles — fabrics
5407 41 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 41 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 41 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 41 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 41 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 41 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 41 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 41 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 41 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 42 25	Textiles — fabrics
5407 42 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 42 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 42 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 42 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 42 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 42 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 42 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 42 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 42 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 43 25	Textiles — fabrics
5407 43 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 43 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 43 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 43 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 43 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 43 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 43 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 43 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 43 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 44 25	Textiles — fabrics
5407 44 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 44 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 44 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 44 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 44 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 44 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 44 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 44 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 44 70	Textiles — fabrics
5407 44 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 51 20	Textiles — fabrics
5407 51 25	Textiles — fabrics
5407 51 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 51 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 51 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 51 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 51 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 51 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 51 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 52 20	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5407 52 25	Textiles — fabrics
5407 52 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 52 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 52 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 52 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 52 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 52 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 52 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 53 20	Textiles — fabrics
5407 53 25	Textiles — fabrics
5407 53 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 53 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 53 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 53 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 53 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 53 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 53 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 54 20	Textiles — fabrics
5407 54 25	Textiles — fabrics
5407 54 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 54 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 54 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 54 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 54 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 54 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 54 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 61 25	Textiles — fabrics
5407 61 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 61 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 61 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 61 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 61 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 61 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 61 70	Textiles — fabrics
5407 61 75	Textiles — fabrics
5407 61 80	Textiles — fabrics
5407 61 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 25	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 37	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 43	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 47	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 53	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 57	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 63	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 67	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 70	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 75	Textiles — fabrics
5407 69 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 71 25	Textiles — fabrics
5407 71 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 71 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 71 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 71 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 71 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 71 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 71 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 71 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 71 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 72 25	Textiles — fabrics
5407 72 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 72 35	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5407 72 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 72 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 72 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 72 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 72 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 72 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 72 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 73 25	Textiles — fabrics
5407 73 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 73 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 73 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 73 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 73 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 73 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 73 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 73 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 73 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 74 25	Textiles — fabrics
5407 74 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 74 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 74 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 74 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 74 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 74 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 74 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 74 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 74 70	Textiles — fabrics
5407 74 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 81 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 81 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 81 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 81 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 81 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 81 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 81 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 81 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 81 70	Textiles — fabrics
5407 81 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 82 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 82 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 82 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 82 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 82 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 82 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 82 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 82 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 82 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 83 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 83 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 83 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 83 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 83 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 83 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 83 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 83 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 83 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 84 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 84 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 84 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 84 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 84 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 84 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 84 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 84 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 84 70	Textiles — fabrics
5407 84 75	Textiles — fabrics
5407 84 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 91 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 91 35	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5407 91 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 91 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 91 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 91 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 91 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 91 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 91 70	Textiles — fabrics
5407 91 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 92 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 92 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 92 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 92 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 92 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 92 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 92 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 92 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 92 70	Textiles — fabrics
5407 92 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 93 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 93 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 93 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 93 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 93 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 93 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 93 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 93 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 93 70	Textiles — fabrics
5407 93 90	Textiles — fabrics
5407 94 30	Textiles — fabrics
5407 94 35	Textiles — fabrics
5407 94 40	Textiles — fabrics
5407 94 45	Textiles — fabrics
5407 94 50	Textiles — fabrics
5407 94 55	Textiles — fabrics
5407 94 60	Textiles — fabrics
5407 94 65	Textiles — fabrics
5407 94 70	Textiles — fabrics
5407 94 75	Textiles — fabrics
5407 94 90	Textiles — fabrics
Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn	
5408 10 00	Textiles — fabrics
5408 21 30	Textiles — fabrics
5408 21 35	Textiles — fabrics
5408 21 40	Textiles — fabrics
5408 21 45	Textiles — fabrics
5408 21 50	Textiles — fabrics
5408 21 55	Textiles — fabrics
5408 21 60	Textiles — fabrics
5408 21 65	Textiles — fabrics
5408 21 70	Textiles — fabrics
5408 21 90	Textiles — fabrics
5408 22 30	Textiles — fabrics
5408 22 35	Textiles — fabrics
5408 22 40	Textiles — fabrics
5408 22 45	Textiles — fabrics
5408 22 50	Textiles — fabrics
5408 22 55	Textiles — fabrics
5408 22 60	Textiles — fabrics
5408 22 65	Textiles — fabrics
5408 22 70	Textiles — fabrics
5408 22 90	Textiles — fabrics
5408 23 30	Textiles — fabrics
5408 23 35	Textiles — fabrics
5408 23 40	Textiles — fabrics
5408 23 45	Textiles — fabrics
5408 23 50	Textiles — fabrics
5408 23 55	Textiles — fabrics
5408 23 60	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5408 23 65	Textiles — fabrics
5408 23 70	Textiles — fabrics
5408 23 90	Textiles — fabrics
5408 24 30	Textiles — fabrics
5408 24 35	Textiles — fabrics
5408 24 40	Textiles — fabrics
5408 24 45	Textiles — fabrics
5408 24 50	Textiles — fabrics
5408 24 55	Textiles — fabrics
5408 24 60	Textiles — fabrics
5408 24 65	Textiles — fabrics
5408 24 70	Textiles — fabrics
5408 24 75	Textiles — fabrics
5408 24 90	Textiles — fabrics
5408 31 30	Textiles — fabrics
5408 31 35	Textiles — fabrics
5408 31 40	Textiles — fabrics
5408 31 45	Textiles — fabrics
5408 31 50	Textiles — fabrics
5408 31 55	Textiles — fabrics
5408 31 60	Textiles — fabrics
5408 31 65	Textiles — fabrics
5408 31 70	Textiles — fabrics
5408 31 90	Textiles — fabrics
5408 32 30	Textiles — fabrics
5408 32 35	Textiles — fabrics
5408 32 40	Textiles — fabrics
5408 32 45	Textiles — fabrics
5408 32 50	Textiles — fabrics
5408 32 55	Textiles — fabrics
5408 32 60	Textiles — fabrics
5408 32 65	Textiles — fabrics
5408 32 70	Textiles — fabrics
5408 32 90	Textiles — fabrics
5408 33 30	Textiles — fabrics
5408 33 35	Textiles — fabrics
5408 33 40	Textiles — fabrics
5408 33 45	Textiles — fabrics
5408 33 50	Textiles — fabrics
5408 33 55	Textiles — fabrics
5408 33 60	Textiles — fabrics
5408 33 65	Textiles — fabrics
5408 33 70	Textiles — fabrics
5408 33 90	Textiles — fabrics
5408 34 30	Textiles — fabrics
5408 34 35	Textiles — fabrics
5408 34 40	Textiles — fabrics
5408 34 45	Textiles — fabrics
5408 34 50	Textiles — fabrics
5408 34 55	Textiles — fabrics
5408 34 60	Textiles — fabrics
5408 34 65	Textiles — fabrics
5408 34 70	Textiles — fabrics
5408 34 75	Textiles — fabrics
5408 34 90	Textiles — fabrics
Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
5508 10 00	Textiles — yarns
5508 20 00	Textiles — yarns
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	
5509 11 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 12 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 21 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 22 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 31 00	Textiles — yarns

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5509 32 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 41 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 42 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 51 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 52 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 53 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 59 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 61 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 62 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 69 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 91 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 92 00	Textiles — yarns
5509 99 00	Textiles — yarns
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	
5510 11 00	Textiles — yarns
5510 12 00	Textiles — yarns
5510 20 00	Textiles — yarns
5510 30 00	Textiles — yarns
5510 90 00	Textiles — yarns
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:	
5511 10 00	Textiles — yarns
5511 20 00	Textiles — yarns
5511 30 00	Textiles — yarns
Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more	
5512 11 00	Textiles — fabrics
5512 19 00	Textiles — fabrics
5512 21 00	Textiles — fabrics
5512 29 00	Textiles — fabrics
5512 91 00	Textiles — fabrics
5512 99 00	Textiles — fabrics
Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	
5513 11 25	Textiles — fabrics
5513 11 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 11 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 11 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 11 45	Textiles — fabrics
5513 11 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 12 25	Textiles — fabrics
5513 12 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 12 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 12 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 12 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 13 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 13 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 13 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 13 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 19 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 19 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 19 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 19 45	Textiles — fabrics
5513 19 50	Textiles — fabrics
5513 19 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 21 25	Textiles — fabrics
5513 21 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 21 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 21 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 21 45	Textiles — fabrics
5513 21 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 22 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 22 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 22 40	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5513 22 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 23 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 23 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 23 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 23 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 29 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 29 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 29 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 29 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 31 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 31 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 31 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 31 45	Textiles — fabrics
5513 31 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 32 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 32 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 32 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 32 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 33 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 33 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 33 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 33 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 39 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 39 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 39 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 39 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 41 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 41 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 41 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 41 45	Textiles — fabrics
5513 41 50	Textiles — fabrics
5513 41 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 42 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 42 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 42 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 42 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 43 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 43 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 43 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 43 90	Textiles — fabrics
5513 49 30	Textiles — fabrics
5513 49 35	Textiles — fabrics
5513 49 40	Textiles — fabrics
5513 49 90	Textiles — fabrics
Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	
5514 11 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 11 30	Textiles — fabrics
5514 11 35	Textiles — fabrics
5514 11 40	Textiles — fabrics
5514 11 45	Textiles — fabrics
5514 11 50	Textiles — fabrics
5514 11 90	Textiles — fabrics
5514 12 20	Textiles — fabrics
5514 12 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 12 30	Textiles — fabrics
5514 12 35	Textiles — fabrics
5514 12 90	Textiles — fabrics
5514 13 20	Textiles — fabrics
5514 13 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 13 30	Textiles — fabrics
5514 13 35	Textiles — fabrics
5514 13 40	Textiles — fabrics
5514 13 90	Textiles — fabrics
5514 19 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 19 30	Textiles — fabrics
5514 19 35	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5514 19 40	Textiles — fabrics
5514 19 45	Textiles — fabrics
5514 19 90	Textiles — fabrics
5514 21 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 21 30	Textiles — fabrics
5514 21 35	Textiles — fabrics
5514 21 40	Textiles — fabrics
5514 21 45	Textiles — fabrics
5514 21 50	Textiles — fabrics
5514 21 90	Textiles — fabrics
5514 22 00	Textiles — fabrics
5514 23 20	Textiles — fabrics
5514 23 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 23 30	Textiles — fabrics
5514 23 35	Textiles — fabrics
5514 23 40	Textiles — fabrics
5514 23 90	Textiles — fabrics
5514 29 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 29 30	Textiles — fabrics
5514 29 35	Textiles — fabrics
5514 29 40	Textiles — fabrics
5514 29 45	Textiles — fabrics
5514 29 50	Textiles — fabrics
5514 29 90	Textiles — fabrics
5514 31 20	Textiles — fabrics
5514 31 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 31 30	Textiles — fabrics
5514 31 35	Textiles — fabrics
5514 31 90	Textiles — fabrics
5514 32 20	Textiles — fabrics
5514 32 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 32 90	Textiles — fabrics
5514 33 20	Textiles — fabrics
5514 33 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 33 30	Textiles — fabrics
5514 33 90	Textiles — fabrics
5514 39 20	Textiles — fabrics
5514 39 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 39 30	Textiles — fabrics
5514 39 35	Textiles — fabrics
5514 39 40	Textiles — fabrics
5514 39 45	Textiles — fabrics
5514 39 50	Textiles — fabrics
5514 39 90	Textiles — fabrics
5514 41 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 41 30	Textiles — fabrics
5514 41 35	Textiles — fabrics
5514 41 40	Textiles — fabrics
5514 41 90	Textiles — fabrics
5514 42 20	Textiles — fabrics
5514 42 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 42 30	Textiles — fabrics
5514 42 90	Textiles — fabrics
5514 43 20	Textiles — fabrics
5514 43 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 43 30	Textiles — fabrics
5514 43 35	Textiles — fabrics
5514 43 90	Textiles — fabrics
5514 49 25	Textiles — fabrics
5514 49 30	Textiles — fabrics
5514 49 35	Textiles — fabrics
5514 49 40	Textiles — fabrics
5514 49 90	Textiles — fabrics
Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:	
5515 11 15	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 17	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 20	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 23	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5515 11 25	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 27	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 30	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 33	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 35	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 37	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 40	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 43	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 45	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 47	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 50	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 53	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 55	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 57	Textiles — fabrics
5515 11 90	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 15	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 17	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 20	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 23	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 25	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 27	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 30	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 33	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 35	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 37	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 40	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 43	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 45	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 47	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 50	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 53	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 55	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 57	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 60	Textiles — fabrics
5515 12 90	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 15	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 17	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 20	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 23	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 25	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 27	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 30	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 33	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 35	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 37	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 40	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 43	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 45	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 47	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 50	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 53	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 55	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 57	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 60	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 63	Textiles — fabrics
5515 13 90	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 15	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 17	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 20	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 23	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 25	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 27	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 30	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 33	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 35	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 37	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 40	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 43	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 45	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5515 19 47	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 50	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 53	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 55	
5515 19 57	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 60	Textiles — fabrics
5515 19 90	Textiles — fabrics
5515 21 00	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 15	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 17	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 20	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 23	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 25	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 27	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 30	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 33	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 35	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 37	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 40	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 43	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 45	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 47	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 50	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 53	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 55	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 57	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 60	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 63	Textiles — fabrics
5515 22 90	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 15	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 17	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 20	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 23	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 25	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 27	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 30	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 33	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 35	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 37	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 40	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 43	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 45	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 47	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 50	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 53	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 55	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 57	Textiles — fabrics
5515 29 90	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 15	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 17	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 20	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 23	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 25	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 27	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 30	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 33	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 35	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 37	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 40	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 43	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 45	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 47	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 50	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 53	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 55	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 57	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 60	Textiles — fabrics
5515 91 90	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 15	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5515 92 17	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 20	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 23	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 25	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 27	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 30	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 33	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 35	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 37	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 40	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 43	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 45	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 47	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 50	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 53	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 55	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 57	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 60	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 63	Textiles — fabrics
5515 92 90	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 15	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 17	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 20	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 23	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 25	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 27	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 30	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 33	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 35	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 37	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 40	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 43	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 45	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 47	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 50	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 53	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 55	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 57	Textiles — fabrics
5515 99 90	Textiles — fabrics
Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:	
5516 11 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 11 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 11 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 11 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 11 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 11 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 11 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 11 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 11 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 11 37	Textiles — fabrics
5516 11 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 12 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 12 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 12 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 12 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 12 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 12 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 12 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 12 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 12 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 12 37	Textiles — fabrics
5516 12 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 13 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 13 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 13 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 13 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 13 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 13 27	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5516 13 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 13 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 13 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 13 37	Textiles — fabrics
5516 13 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 14 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 14 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 14 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 14 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 14 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 14 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 14 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 14 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 14 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 21 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 21 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 21 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 21 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 21 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 21 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 21 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 21 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 21 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 21 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 22 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 22 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 22 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 22 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 22 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 22 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 22 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 22 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 22 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 22 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 23 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 23 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 23 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 23 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 23 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 23 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 23 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 23 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 23 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 23 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 24 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 24 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 24 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 24 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 24 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 24 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 24 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 24 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 31 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 31 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 31 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 31 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 31 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 31 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 31 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 31 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 31 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 31 37	Textiles — fabrics
5516 31 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 32 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 32 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 32 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 32 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 32 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 32 27	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5516 32 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 32 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 32 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 32 37	Textiles — fabrics
5516 32 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 33 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 33 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 33 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 33 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 33 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 33 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 33 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 33 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 33 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 33 37	Textiles — fabrics
5516 33 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 34 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 34 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 34 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 34 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 34 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 34 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 34 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 34 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 34 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 41 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 41 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 41 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 41 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 41 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 41 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 41 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 41 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 41 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 41 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 42 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 42 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 42 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 42 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 42 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 42 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 42 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 42 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 42 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 42 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 43 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 43 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 43 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 43 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 43 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 43 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 43 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 43 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 43 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 43 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 44 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 44 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 44 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 44 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 44 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 44 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 44 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 44 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 91 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 91 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 91 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 91 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 91 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 91 27	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5516 91 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 91 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 91 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 91 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 92 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 92 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 92 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 92 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 92 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 92 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 92 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 92 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 92 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 92 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 93 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 93 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 93 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 93 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 93 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 93 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 93 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 93 33	Textiles — fabrics
5516 93 35	Textiles — fabrics
5516 93 90	Textiles — fabrics
5516 94 15	Textiles — fabrics
5516 94 17	Textiles — fabrics
5516 94 20	Textiles — fabrics
5516 94 23	Textiles — fabrics
5516 94 25	Textiles — fabrics
5516 94 27	Textiles — fabrics
5516 94 30	Textiles — fabrics
5516 94 90	Textiles — fabrics
Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like	
5604 10 00	Textiles — yarns
5604 20 00	Textiles — yarns
5604 90 00	Textiles — yarns
Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like	
5605 00 00	Textiles — yarns
Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405	
5606 00 00	Textiles — yarns
5606 00 10	Textiles — yarns
Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope	
5609 00 00	Textiles — yarns
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made-up:	
5701 10 00	Textiles — household
5701 90 00	Textiles — household
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked	
5702 10 00	Textiles — household
5702 20 00	Textiles — household
5702 31 00	Textiles — household
5702 32 00	Textiles — household
5702 39 00	Textiles — household
5702 41 00	Textiles — household
5702 42 00	Textiles — household
5702 49 00	Textiles — household
5702 51 00	Textiles — household
5702 52 00	Textiles — household

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5702 59 00	Textiles — household
5702 59 10	Textiles — household
5702 91 00	Textiles — household
5702 92 00	Textiles — household
5702 99 00	Textiles — household
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made-up:	
5703 10 00	Textiles — household
5703 20 00	Textiles — household
5703 30 00	Textiles — household
5703 90 00	Textiles — household
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked	
5704 10 00	Textiles — household
5704 90 00	Textiles — household
Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made-up:	
5705 00 00	Textiles — household
Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No 5802 or 5806:	
5801 10 00	Textiles — fabrics
5801 21 00	Textiles — fabrics
5801 23 00	Textiles — fabrics
5801 24 00	Textiles — fabrics
5801 25 00	Textiles — fabrics
5801 26 00	Textiles — fabrics
5801 31 00	Textiles — fabrics
5801 33 00	Textiles — fabrics
5801 34 00	Textiles — fabrics
5801 34 07	Textiles — fabrics
5801 34 90	Textiles — fabrics
5801 35 00	Textiles — fabrics
5801 35 07	Textiles — fabrics
5801 35 90	Textiles — fabrics
5801 36 00	Textiles — fabrics
5801 90 00	Textiles — fabrics
Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics	
5802 11 00	Textiles — household
5802 19 00	Textiles — household
5802 20 00	Textiles — household
5802 30 00	Textiles — fabrics
Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No 5806:	
5803 10 00	Textiles — household
5803 90 00	Textiles — household
Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like	
5805 00 00	Textiles — household
Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No 5807; narrow fabrics	
5806 10 00	Textiles — fabrics
5806 20 00	Textiles — fabrics
5806 31 00	Textiles — fabrics
5806 32 00	Textiles — fabrics
5806 39 00	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips	
5807 10 00	Textiles — household
5807 90 00	Textiles — household
Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery	
5808 10 00	Textiles — household
5808 90 00	Textiles — household
Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No 5605	
5809 00 00	Textiles — yarns
Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
5810 10 10	Textiles — household
5810 10 90	Textiles — household
5810 91 10	Textiles — household
5810 91 90	Textiles — household
5810 92 10	Textiles — household
5810 92 90	Textiles — household
5810 99 10	Textiles — household
5810 99 90	Textiles — household
Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile material	
5811 00 90	Textiles — household
Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances	
5901 90 10	Textiles — fabrics
5901 90 30	Textiles — fabrics
5901 90 90	Textiles — fabrics
Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose	
5902 20 00	Textiles — fabrics
5902 90 00	Textiles — fabrics
Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	
5903 10 10	Textiles — fabrics
5903 10 20	Textiles — fabrics
5903 10 30	Textiles — fabrics
5903 10 90	Textiles — fabrics
5903 20 10	Textiles — fabrics
5903 20 20	Textiles — fabrics
5903 20 30	Textiles — fabrics
5903 20 90	Textiles — fabrics
5903 90 10	Textiles — fabrics
5903 90 20	Textiles — fabrics
5903 90 30	Textiles — fabrics
5903 90 40	Textiles — fabrics
5903 90 50	Textiles — fabrics
5903 90 90	Textiles — fabrics
Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings	
5904 10 00	Textiles — household
5904 91 00	Textiles — household
5904 92 00	Textiles — household
Textile wall coverings:	
5905 00 90	Textiles — household
Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902:	
5906 10 10	Textiles — fabrics
5906 10 20	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
5906 10 90	Textiles — fabrics
5906 91 10	Textiles — fabrics
5906 91 90	Textiles — fabrics
5906 99 10	Textiles — fabrics
5906 99 90	Textiles — fabrics
Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas	
5907 00 10	Textiles — fabrics
5907 00 20	Textiles — fabrics
5907 00 50	Textiles — fabrics
5907 00 60	Textiles — fabrics
5907 00 90	Textiles — fabrics
Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles	
5908 00 10	Textiles — household
5908 00 20	Textiles — household
5908 00 90	Textiles — household
Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining	
5909 00 00	Textiles — household
Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated	
5910 00 40	Textiles — household
Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter:	
5911 10 10	Textiles — fabrics
5911 90 20	Textiles — fabrics
5911 90 70	Textiles — fabrics
Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:	
6001 10 00	Textiles — fabrics
6001 21 20	Textiles — fabrics
6001 21 30	Textiles — fabrics
6001 21 40	Textiles — fabrics
6001 21 50	Textiles — fabrics
6001 21 60	Textiles — fabrics
6001 22 50	Textiles — fabrics
6001 22 60	Textiles — fabrics
6001 22 70	Textiles — fabrics
6001 22 75	Textiles — fabrics
6001 22 80	Textiles — fabrics
6001 29 20	Textiles — fabrics
6001 29 30	Textiles — fabrics
6001 29 40	Textiles — fabrics
6001 29 50	Textiles — fabrics
6001 29 60	Textiles — fabrics
6001 91 20	Textiles — fabrics
6001 91 30	Textiles — fabrics
6001 91 40	Textiles — fabrics
6001 91 50	Textiles — fabrics
6001 91 60	Textiles — fabrics
6001 92 25	Textiles — fabrics
6001 92 35	Textiles — fabrics
6001 92 40	Textiles — fabrics
6001 92 50	Textiles — fabrics
6001 92 60	Textiles — fabrics
6001 99 20	Textiles — fabrics
6001 99 30	Textiles — fabrics
6001 99 40	Textiles — fabrics
6001 99 50	Textiles — fabrics
6001 99 60	Textiles — fabrics

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:	
6002 10 00	Textiles — fabrics
6002 20 10	Textiles — fabrics
6002 20 90	Textiles — fabrics
6002 30 00	Textiles — fabrics
6002 41 10	Textiles — fabrics
6002 41 90	Textiles — fabrics
6002 42 10	Textiles — fabrics
6002 42 90	Textiles — fabrics
6002 43 01	Textiles — fabrics
6002 43 05	Textiles — fabrics
6002 43 10	Textiles — fabrics
6002 43 40	Textiles — fabrics
6002 43 45	Textiles — fabrics
6002 43 50	Textiles — fabrics
6002 43 55	Textiles — fabrics
6002 43 60	Textiles — fabrics
6002 43 65	Textiles — fabrics
6002 43 90	Textiles — fabrics
6002 49 10	Textiles — fabrics
6002 49 90	Textiles — fabrics
6002 91 10	Textiles — fabrics
6002 91 90	Textiles — fabrics
6002 92 10	Textiles — fabrics
6002 92 20	Textiles — fabrics
6002 92 40	Textiles — fabrics
6002 92 50	Textiles — fabrics
6002 92 60	Textiles — fabrics
6002 92 70	Textiles — fabrics
6002 92 80	Textiles — fabrics
6002 93 05	Textiles — fabrics
6002 93 10	Textiles — fabrics
6002 93 15	Textiles — fabrics
6002 93 33	Textiles — fabrics
6002 93 36	Textiles — fabrics
6002 93 37	Textiles — fabrics
6002 93 38	Textiles — fabrics
6002 93 39	Textiles — fabrics
6002 93 40	Textiles — fabrics
6002 93 45	Textiles — fabrics
6002 93 50	Textiles — fabrics
6002 93 55	Textiles — fabrics
6002 93 60	Textiles — fabrics
6002 93 90	Textiles — fabrics
6002 99 10	Textiles — fabrics
6002 99 90	Textiles — fabrics
Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets)	
6101 10 10	Textiles — clothing
6101 10 20	Textiles — clothing
6101 10 90	Textiles — clothing
6101 20 10	Textiles — clothing
6101 20 20	Textiles — clothing
6101 20 90	Textiles — clothing
6101 30 10	Textiles — clothing
6101 30 20	Textiles — clothing
6101 30 90	Textiles — clothing
6101 90 10	Textiles — clothing
6101 90 20	Textiles — clothing
6101 90 90	Textiles — clothing
Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets)	
6102 10 10	Textiles — clothing
6102 10 20	Textiles — clothing
6102 10 90	Textiles — clothing
6102 20 10	Textiles — clothing

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
6102 20 20	Textiles — clothing
6102 20 90	Textiles — clothing
6102 30 10	Textiles — clothing
6102 30 20	Textiles — clothing
6102 30 90	Textiles — clothing
6102 90 10	Textiles — clothing
6102 90 20	Textiles — clothing
6102 90 90	Textiles — clothing
Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls	
6103 11 00	Textiles — clothing
6103 12 00	Textiles — clothing
6103 19 00	Textiles — clothing
6103 21 00	Textiles — clothing
6103 22 00	Textiles — clothing
6103 23 00	Textiles — clothing
6103 29 00	Textiles — clothing
6103 31 00	Textiles — clothing
6103 32 00	Textiles — clothing
6103 33 00	Textiles — clothing
6103 39 00	Textiles — clothing
6103 41 00	Textiles — clothing
6103 42 00	Textiles — clothing
6103 43 00	Textiles — clothing
6103 49 00	Textiles — clothing
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts	
6104 11 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 12 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 13 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 19 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 21 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 22 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 23 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 29 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 31 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 32 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 33 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 39 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 41 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 42 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 43 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 44 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 49 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 51 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 52 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 53 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 59 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 61 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 62 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 63 00	Textiles — clothing
6104 69 00	Textiles — clothing
Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:	
6105 10 00	Textiles — clothing
6105 20 00	Textiles — clothing
6105 90 00	Textiles — clothing
Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:	
6106 10 00	Textiles — clothing
6106 20 00	Textiles — clothing
6106 90 00	Textiles — clothing

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns	
6107 11 00	Textiles — clothing
6107 12 00	Textiles — clothing
6107 19 00	Textiles — clothing
6107 21 00	Textiles — clothing
6107 22 00	Textiles — clothing
6107 29 00	Textiles — clothing
6107 91 00	Textiles — clothing
6107 92 00	Textiles — clothing
6107 99 10	Textiles — clothing
6107 99 90	Textiles — clothing
Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees	
6108 11 00	Textiles — clothing
6108 19 90	Textiles — clothing
6108 21 00	Textiles — clothing
6108 22 00	Textiles — clothing
6108 29 00	Textiles — clothing
6108 31 00	Textiles — clothing
6108 32 00	Textiles — clothing
6108 39 00	Textiles — clothing
6108 91 00	Textiles — clothing
6108 92 00	Textiles — clothing
6108 99 00	Textiles — clothing
T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:	
6109 10 00	Textiles — clothing
6109 90 00	Textiles — clothing
Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	
6110 10 20	Textiles — clothing
6110 10 90	Textiles — clothing
6110 20 20	Textiles — clothing
6110 20 90	Textiles — clothing
6110 30 20	Textiles — clothing
6110 30 90	Textiles — clothing
6110 90 20	Textiles — clothing
6110 90 90	Textiles — clothing
Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:	
6111 10 00	Textiles — clothing
6111 20 00	Textiles — clothing
6111 30 00	Textiles — clothing
6111 90 00	Textiles — clothing
Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:	
6112 11 00	Textiles — clothing
6112 12 00	Textiles — clothing
6112 19 00	Textiles — clothing
6112 20 00	Textiles — clothing
6112 31 10	Textiles — clothing
6112 31 90	Textiles — clothing
6112 39 10	Textiles — clothing
6112 39 90	Textiles — clothing
6112 41 10	Textiles — clothing
6112 41 90	Textiles — clothing
6112 49 10	Textiles — clothing
6112 49 90	Textiles — clothing
Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No 5903, 5906, or 5907:	
6113 00 10	Textiles — clothing
6113 00 20	Textiles — clothing

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Other garments, knitted or crocheted:	
6114 10 00	Textiles — clothing
6114 20 00	Textiles — clothing
6114 30 00	Textiles — clothing
6114 90 00	Textiles — clothing
Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins	
6115 91 00	Textiles — clothing
6115 92 00	Textiles — clothing
6115 93 90	Textiles — clothing
6115 99 00	Textiles — clothing
Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	
6117 10 00	Textiles — clothing
6117 20 00	Textiles — clothing
6117 80 00	Textiles — clothing
6117 90 10	Textiles — clothing
6117 90 90	Textiles — clothing
Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets)	
6201 11 20	Textiles — clothing
6201 11 90	Textiles — clothing
6201 12 20	Textiles — clothing
6201 12 90	Textiles — clothing
6201 13 20	Textiles — clothing
6201 13 90	Textiles — clothing
6201 19 20	Textiles — clothing
6201 19 90	Textiles — clothing
6201 91 00	Textiles — clothing
6201 92 00	Textiles — clothing
6201 93 00	Textiles — clothing
6201 99 00	Textiles — clothing
Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets)	
6202 11 20	Textiles — clothing
6202 11 90	Textiles — clothing
6202 12 20	Textiles — clothing
6202 12 90	Textiles — clothing
6202 13 20	Textiles — clothing
6202 13 90	Textiles — clothing
6202 19 20	Textiles — clothing
6202 19 90	Textiles — clothing
6202 91 00	Textiles — clothing
6202 92 00	Textiles — clothing
6202 93 00	Textiles — clothing
6202 99 00	Textiles — clothing
Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls	
6203 11 00	Textiles — clothing
6203 12 00	Textiles — clothing
6203 19 00	Textiles — clothing
6203 21 00	Textiles — clothing
6203 22 00	Textiles — clothing
6203 23 00	Textiles — clothing
6203 29 00	Textiles — clothing
6203 31 00	Textiles — clothing
6203 32 00	Textiles — clothing
6203 33 00	Textiles — clothing
6203 39 00	Textiles — clothing
6203 41 00	Textiles — clothing
6203 42 00	Textiles — clothing

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
6203 43 00	Textiles — clothing
6203 49 00	Textiles — clothing
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts	
6204 11 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 12 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 13 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 19 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 21 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 23 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 29 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 31 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 32 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 33 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 39 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 41 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 42 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 43 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 44 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 49 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 51 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 52 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 53 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 59 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 61 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 62 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 63 00	Textiles — clothing
6204 69 00	Textiles — clothing
Men's or boys' shirts:	
6205 10 00	Textiles — clothing
6205 20 00	Textiles — clothing
6205 30 00	Textiles — clothing
6205 90 00	Textiles — clothing
Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:	
6206 10 00	Textiles — clothing
6206 20 00	Textiles — clothing
6206 30 00	Textiles — clothing
6206 40 00	Textiles — clothing
6206 90 00	Textiles — clothing
Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas	
6207 11 00	Textiles — clothing
6207 19 00	Textiles — clothing
6207 21 00	Textiles — clothing
6207 22 00	Textiles — clothing
6207 29 00	Textiles — clothing
6207 91 00	Textiles — clothing
6207 92 00	Textiles — clothing
6207 99 00	Textiles — clothing
Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties	
6208 11 00	Textiles — clothing
6208 19 00	Textiles — clothing
6208 21 00	Textiles — clothing
6208 22 00	Textiles — clothing
6208 29 00	Textiles — clothing
6208 91 00	Textiles — clothing
6208 92 00	Textiles — clothing
6208 99 00	Textiles — clothing
Babies' garments and clothing accessories:	
6209 10 00	Textiles — clothing
6209 20 20	Textiles — clothing

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
6209 20 90 6209 30 00 6209 90 00	Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing
Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:	
6210 10 90 6210 20 00 6210 30 00 6210 40 90 6210 50 00	Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing
Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:	
6211 11 00 6211 12 00 6211 20 00 6211 31 90 6211 32 90 6211 33 90 6211 39 90 6211 41 90 6211 42 90 6211 43 90 6211 49 90	Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing
Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts	
6212 10 00 6212 20 00 6212 30 00 6212 90 10 6212 90 20 6212 90 30 6212 90 40 6212 90 50 6212 90 60 6212 90 90	Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing
Handkerchiefs:	
6213 10 00 6213 20 90 6213 90 90	Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing
Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
6214 10 00 6214 20 00 6214 30 00 6214 40 00 6214 90 00	Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing
Ties, bow ties and cravats:	
6215 10 00 6215 20 00 6215 90 00	Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing
Blankets and travelling rugs:	
6301 10 00 6301 20 00 6301 30 00 6301 40 00 6301 90 00	Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing
Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:	
6302 10 00 6302 21 00 6302 22 00	Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing Textiles — clothing

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
6302 29 00	Textiles — clothing
6302 31 00	Textiles — clothing
6302 32 00	Textiles — clothing
6302 39 00	Textiles — clothing
6302 40 00	Textiles — clothing
6302 51 00	Textiles — clothing
6302 52 00	Textiles — clothing
6302 53 00	Textiles — clothing
6302 59 00	Textiles — clothing
6302 60 50	Textiles — clothing
6302 60 90	Textiles — clothing
6302 91 10	Textiles — clothing
6302 91 60	Textiles — clothing
6302 91 70	Textiles — clothing
6302 92 00	Textiles — clothing
6302 93 00	Textiles — clothing
6302 99 00	Textiles — clothing
Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:	
6303 11 00	Textiles — clothing
6303 12 00	Textiles — clothing
6303 19 00	Textiles — clothing
6303 91 00	Textiles — clothing
6303 92 00	Textiles — clothing
6303 99 90	Textiles — clothing
Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No 9404:	
6304 11 00	Textiles — clothing
6304 19 00	Textiles — clothing
6304 91 00	Textiles — clothing
6304 92 00	Textiles — clothing
6304 93 00	Textiles — clothing
6304 99 00	Textiles — clothing
Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics	
6401 10 00	Footwear and leather 2
6401 91 00	Footwear and leather 2
6401 92 00	Footwear and leather 2
6401 99 00	Footwear and leather 2
Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:	
6402 11 00	Footwear and leather 2
6402 20 00	Footwear and leather 2
6402 30 00	Footwear and leather 2
6402 91 00	Footwear and leather 2
6402 99 00	Footwear and leather 2
Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers	
6403 11 00	Footwear and leather 2
6403 12 10	Footwear and leather 2
6403 12 20	Footwear and leather 2
6403 12 90	Footwear and leather 2
6403 19 00	Footwear and leather 2
6403 20 00	Footwear and leather 2
6403 30 00	Footwear and leather 2
6403 40 00	Footwear and leather 2
6403 51 15	Footwear and leather 2
6403 51 90	Footwear and leather 2
6403 59 15	Footwear and leather 2
6403 59 90	Footwear and leather 2
6403 91 15	Footwear and leather 2
6403 91 90	Footwear and leather 2
6403 99 15	Footwear and leather 2
6403 99 90	Footwear and leather 2

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers	
6404 11 90	Footwear and leather 2
6404 19 10	Footwear and leather 2
6404 19 90	Footwear and leather 2
6404 20 10	Footwear and leather 2
6404 20 90	Footwear and leather 2
Other footwear:	
6405 10 90	Footwear and leather 2
6405 20 10	Footwear and leather 2
6405 20 90	Footwear and leather 2
6405 90 10	Footwear and leather 2
6405 90 90	Footwear and leather 2
Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles	
6406 10 35	Footwear and leather 1
6406 10 90	Footwear and leather 1
6406 20 00	Footwear and leather 1
Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:	
8425 42 25	Motor 3
8425 42 30	Motor 3
Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading Nos 8425 to 8...	
8431 10 25	Motor 3
8431 10 30	Motor 3
Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8535, 853...	
8538 10 20	Motor 1
Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units	
8539 21 45	Motor 4
Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable)	
8544 49 00	Motor 1
Tractors (other than tractors of heading No 8709):	
8701 20 20	Motors partial 1
Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:	
8702 10 10	Motors partial 1
8702 10 80	Motors partial 1
8702 10 90	Motors partial 1
8702 90 10	Motors partial 1
8702 90 20	Motors partial 1
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:	
8704 10 00	Motors partial 2
8704 21 40	Motors partial 2
8704 21 80	Motors partial 1
8704 21 90	Motors partial 1
8704 22 20	Motors partial 2
8704 22 90	Motors partial 1
8704 23 20	Motors partial 2
8704 23 90	Motors partial 1
8704 31 30	Motors partial 2
8704 31 80	Motors partial 1
8704 31 90	Motors partial 1

ANNEX III

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

List 6

SA offer

Industrial Products

Annex III — List 6

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars: 2708 10 00 2708 20 00	
Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude: 2709 00 00	
Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude 2710 00 10 2710 00 12 2710 00 13 2710 00 14 2710 00 15 2710 00 16 2710 00 17 2710 00 18 2710 00 19 2710 00 20 2710 00 21 2710 00 22 2710 00 23 2710 00 24 2710 00 25 2710 00 90	
Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons: 2711 14 00	
Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite 2712 20 00 2712 90 10 2712 90 20 2712 90 30 2712 90 50 2712 90 90	
Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium 2815 11 00 2815 12 00	
Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate 2836 20 00	
Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: 2924 29 20	
Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters 2939 10 00	
Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed 5303 10 00	
Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun 5304 10 00 5304 90 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303: 5307 10 00 5307 20 00	
Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn: 5308 20 00	
Worn clothing and other worn articles 6309 00 13 6309 00 17 6309 00 25 6309 00 45 6309 00 90	
Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine 6310 90 00	
Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments) 6813 10 20 6813 90 10	
Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass: 7007 11 00 7007 21 00	
Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, stairs 8302 10 00 8302 30 10 8302 30 90	
Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines: 8407 33 00 8407 34 90	
Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) 8408 10 90	
Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408 8409 91 27 8409 91 38 8409 91 90 8409 99 27 8409 99 38	
Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other 8418 99 40	
Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus 8421 23 30 8421 31 50 8421 99 66	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings	
8483 10 05	
8483 10 35	
8483 50 90	
8483 90 20	
Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No 8539)	
8512 90 00	
Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):	
8532 10 90	
Tractors (other than tractors of heading No 8709):	
8701 20 10	
Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons	
8703 22 90	
8703 23 90	
8703 24 90	
8703 31 90	
8703 32 90	
8703 33 90	
8703 90 90	
Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705:	
8706 00 10	
8706 00 20	
Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705:	
8707 10 00	
8707 90 00	
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705:	
8708 29 00	
8708 31 20	
8708 39 20	
8708 39 30	
8708 39 40	
8708 39 45	
8708 39 90	
8708 40 30	
8708 40 90	
8708 50 15	
8708 50 50	
8708 50 90	
8708 60 15	
8708 60 90	
8708 70 90	
8708 80 10	
8708 80 20	
8708 80 30	
8708 80 90	
8708 91 10	
8708 91 90	
8708 92 90	
8708 93 25	
8708 93 55	
8708 93 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
8708 94 20 8708 94 90 8708 99 20 8708 99 30	
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other 9026 20 80	
Seats (other than those of heading No 9402), whether or not convertible into beds 9401 20 00 9801 00 10 9801 00 15 9801 00 20 9801 00 25 9801 00 30 9801 00 40 9801 00 45 9801 00 50 9801 00 55	

ANNEX IV

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

List 1

EU offer

Agricultural Products

Annex IV — List 1

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies: 0101 19 90 0101 20 90	
Other live animals: 0106 00 20	
Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats 0206 30 21 0206 41 91 0206 80 91 0206 90 91	
Meat and edible offal 0207 13 91 0207 14 91 0207 26 91 0207 27 91 0207 35 91 0207 36 89	
Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled 0208 10 11 0208 10 19 0208 90 10 0208 90 50 0208 90 60 0208 90 80	
Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried 0210 90 10 0210 90 60 0210 90 79 0210 90 80	
Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked 0407 00 90	
Edible products of animal origin 0410 00 00	
Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns 0601 20 30 0601 20 90	
Other live plants (including their roots) 0602 20 90 0602 30 00 0602 40 10 0602 40 90 0602 90 10 0602 90 30 0602 90 41 0602 90 45 0602 90 49 0602 90 51 0602 90 59 0602 90 70 0602 90 91 0602 90 99	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Foliage, branches and other parts of plants	
0604 91 21	
0604 91 29	
0604 91 49	
0604 99 90	
Potatoes, fresh or chilled:	
0701 90 59	
0701 90 90	
Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks	
0703 20 00	
Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
0709 10 40 ⁽¹²⁾	
0709 51 30	
0709 52 00	
0709 60 99	
0709 90 31	
0709 90 71 ⁽¹²⁾	
0709 90 73 ⁽¹²⁾	
Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling	
0710 80 59	
Vegetables provisionally preserved	
0711 90 10	
Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken	
0712 90 05	
Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled	
0802 12 90	
Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes	
0804 10 00	
Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
0805 40 95	
Grapes, fresh or dried:	
0806 20 91	
0806 20 92	
0806 20 98	
Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines)	
0809 40 10 ⁽¹²⁾	
0809 40 90	
Other fruit, fresh:	
0810 40 50	
Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming	
0811 20 19	
0811 20 51	
0811 20 90	
0811 90 31	
0811 90 50	
0811 90 85	
Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved	
0812 90 40	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Fruit, dried	
0813 10 00	
0813 30 00	
0813 40 30	
0813 40 95	
Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated	
0901 12 00	
0901 21 00	
0901 22 00	
0901 90 90	
Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	
0907 00 00	
Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaf	
0910 40 13	
0910 40 19	
0910 40 90	
0910 91 90	
0910 99 99	
Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing	
1209 11 00	
1209 19 00	
Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet	
1212 92 00	
Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat	
1501 00 90	
Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil	
1503 00 90	
Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined	
1508 10 90	
1508 90 90	
Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined	
1511 90 11	
1511 90 19	
1511 90 99	
Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil	
1513 11 91	
1513 11 99	
1513 19 11	
1513 19 19	
1513 19 91	
1513 19 99	
1513 21 30	
1513 21 90	
1513 29 11	
1513 29 19	
1513 29 50	
1513 29 91	
1513 29 99	
Other fixed vegetable fats and oils	
1515 19 90	
1515 21 90	
1515 29 90	
1515 50 19	
1515 50 99	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
1515 90 29 1515 90 39 1515 90 51 1515 90 59 1515 90 91 1515 90 99	
Animal or vegetable fats and oils	
1516 10 10 1516 10 90 1516 20 91 1516 20 96 1516 20 98	
Margarine; edible mixtures	
1517 10 90 1517 90 91 1517 90 99	
Animal or vegetable fats and oils	
1518 00 10 1518 00 91 1518 00 99	
Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal	
1601 00 10	
Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans	
1603 00 10	
Molasses	
1703 10 00 1703 90 00	
Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:	
1803 10 00 1803 20 00	
Cocoa butter, fat and oil	
1804 00 00	
Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other	
1805 00 00	
Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts	
2001 90 60 2001 90 70 2001 90 75 2001 90 85 2001 90 91	
Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise	
2004 90 30	
Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise	
2005 70 10 2005 70 90 2005 90 10 2005 90 30 2005 90 50 2005 90 60 2005 90 70 2005 90 75 2005 90 80	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit peel and other parts 2006 00 91	
Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants 2008 11 10 2008 11 92 2008 11 96 2008 19 11 2008 19 13 2008 19 51 2008 19 93 2008 30 71 2008 91 00 2008 92 12 2008 92 14 2008 92 32 2008 92 34 2008 92 36 2008 92 38 2008 99 11 2008 99 19 2008 99 38 2008 99 40 2008 99 47	
Fruit juices (including grape must) 2009 80 36 2009 80 38 2009 80 88 2009 80 89 2009 80 95 2009 80 96	
Yeasts (active or inactive) 2102 30 00	
Sauces and preparations therefor 2103 10 00 2103 30 90 2103 90 90	
Soups and broths and preparations therefor 2104 10 10 2104 10 90 2104 20 00	
Food preparations not elsewhere specified 2106 90 92	
Waters, including mineral waters and aerated water 2202 10 00 2202 90 10	
Other fermented beverages (for example, cider) 2206 00 31 2206 00 39 2206 00 51 2206 00 59 2206 00 81 2206 00 89	
Undenatured ethyl alcohol 2208 50 11 2208 50 19 2208 50 91	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
2208 50 99 2208 60 11 2208 60 91 2208 60 99 2208 70 10 2208 70 90 2208 90 11 2208 90 19 2208 90 57 2208 90 69 2208 90 74 2208 90 78	
Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	
2309 10 90 2309 90 91 2309 90 93 2309 90 98	
Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:	
2401 10 30 2401 10 50 2401 10 70 2401 10 80 2401 10 90 2401 20 30 2401 20 49 2401 20 50 2401 20 80 2401 20 90 2401 30 00	
Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes	
2402 10 00 2402 20 10 2402 20 90 2402 90 00	
Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco	
2403 10 10 2403 10 90 2403 91 00 2403 99 10 2403 99 90	
Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives	
3501 10 90 3501 90 10 3501 90 90	
Albumins	
3502 90 70	
Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils	
3823 12 00 3823 70 00	

ANNEX IV

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

List 2

EU offer

Agricultural Products

Annex IV — List 2

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies: 0101 20 10	
Milk and cream, not concentrated 0401 10 10 0401 10 90 0401 20 11 0401 20 19 0401 20 91 0401 20 99 0401 30 11 0401 30 19 0401 30 31 0401 30 39 0401 30 91 0401 30 99	
Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir 0403 10 11 0403 10 13 0403 10 19 0403 10 31 0403 10 33 0403 10 39	
Potatoes, fresh or chilled: 0701 90 51	
Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled 0708 10 20 0708 10 95	
Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: 0709 51 90 0709 60 10	
Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiled) 0710 80 95	
Vegetables provisionally preserved 0711 10 00 0711 30 00 0711 90 60 0711 90 70	
Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes 0804 20 90 0804 30 00 0804 40 20 0804 40 90 0804 40 95	
Grapes, fresh or dried: 0806 10 29 ⁽³⁾ ⁽¹²⁾ 0806 20 11 0806 20 12 0806 20 18	
Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas) 0807 11 00 0807 19 00	
Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines) 0809 30 11 ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 30 51 ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Other fruit, fresh: 0810 90 40 0810 90 85	
Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved 0812 10 00 0812 20 00 0812 90 50 0812 90 60 0812 90 70 0812 90 95	
Fruit, dried 0813 40 10 0813 50 15 0813 50 19 0813 50 39 0813 50 91 0813 50 99	
Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed 0904 20 10	
Soya-bean oil and its fractions 1507 10 10 1507 10 90 1507 90 10 1507 90 90	
Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil 1512 11 10 1512 11 91 1512 11 99 1512 19 10 1512 19 91 1512 19 99 1512 21 10 1512 21 90 1512 29 10 1512 29 90	
Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof 1514 10 10 1514 10 90 1514 90 10 1514 90 90	
Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants 2008 19 59	
Fruit juices (including grape must) 2009 20 99 2009 40 99 2009 80 99	
Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse: 2401 10 10 2401 10 20 2401 10 41 2401 10 49 2401 10 60 2401 20 10 2401 20 20 2401 20 41 2401 20 60 2401 20 70	

ANNEX IV

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

List 3

EU offer

Agricultural Products

Annex IV — List 3

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Cut flowers and flower buds	
0603 10 55	
0603 10 61	
0603 10 69 ⁽¹¹⁾	proteas 900t; agf 5%
Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks	
0703 10 11	
0703 10 19	
0703 10 90	
0703 90 00	
Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar	
0704 10 05	
0704 10 10	
0704 10 80	
0704 20 00	
0704 90 10	
0704 90 90	
Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory	
0705 11 05	
0705 11 10	
0705 11 80	
0705 19 00	
0705 21 00	
0705 29 00	
Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac	
0706 10 00	
0706 90 05	
0706 90 11	
0706 90 17	
0706 90 30	
0706 90 90	
Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled	
0708 10 90	
0708 20 20	
0708 20 90	
0708 20 95	
0708 90 00	
Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
0709 10 30 ⁽¹²⁾	
0709 30 00	
0709 40 00	
0709 51 10	
0709 51 50	
0709 70 00	
0709 90 10	
0709 90 20	
0709 90 40	
0709 90 50	
0709 90 90	
Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiled)	
0710 10 00	
0710 21 00	
0710 22 00	
0710 29 00	
0710 30 00	
0710 80 10	
0710 80 51	
0710 80 61	
0710 80 69	
0710 80 70	
0710 80 80	
0710 80 85	
0710 90 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Vegetables provisionally preserved	
0711 20 10	
0711 40 00	
0711 90 40	
0711 90 90	
Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken	
0712 20 00	
0712 30 00	
0712 90 30	
0712 90 50	
0712 90 90	
Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes	
0714 90 11	
0714 90 19	
Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled	
0802 11 90	
0802 21 00	
0802 22 00	
0802 40 00	
Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:	
0803 00 11	
0803 00 90	
Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes	
0804 20 10	
Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
0805 20 21 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 23 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 25 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 27 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 29 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 30 90	
0805 90 00	
Grapes, fresh or dried:	
0806 10 95	
0806 10 97	
Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
0808 10 10 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 20 10 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 20 90	
Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines)	
0809 10 10 ⁽¹²⁾	
0809 10 50 ⁽¹²⁾	
0809 20 19 ⁽¹²⁾	
0809 20 29 ⁽¹²⁾	
0809 30 11 ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0809 30 19 ⁽¹²⁾	
0809 30 51 ⁽⁸⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0809 30 59 ⁽¹²⁾	
0809 40 40 ⁽¹²⁾	
Other fruit, fresh:	
0810 10 05	
0810 20 90	
0810 30 10	
0810 30 30	
0810 30 90	
0810 40 90	
0810 50 00	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming	
0811 20 11	
0811 20 31	
0811 20 39	
0811 20 59	
0811 90 11	
0811 90 19	
0811 90 39	
0811 90 75	
0811 90 80	
0811 90 95	
Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved	
0812 90 10	
0812 90 20	
Fruit, dried	
0813 20 00	
Wheat and meslin:	
1001 90 10	
Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:	
1008 10 00	
1008 20 00	
1008 90 90	
Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets	
1105 10 00	
1105 20 00	
Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables	
1106 10 00	
1106 30 10	
1106 30 90	
Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish	
1504 30 11	
Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal	
1602 20 11	
1602 20 19	
1602 31 11	
1602 31 19	
1602 31 30	
1602 31 90	
1602 32 19	
1602 32 30	
1602 32 90	
1602 39 29	
1602 39 40	
1602 39 80	
1602 41 90	
1602 42 90	
1602 90 31	
1602 90 72	
1602 90 76	
Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts	
2001 10 00	
2001 20 00	
2001 90 50	
2001 90 65	
2001 90 96	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved	
2003 10 20	
2003 10 30	
2003 10 80	
2003 20 00	
Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise	
2004 10 10	
2004 10 99	
2004 90 50	
2004 90 91	
2004 90 98	
Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise	
2005 10 00	
2005 20 20	
2005 20 80	
2005 40 00	
2005 51 00	
2005 59 00	
Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit peel	
2006 00 31	
2006 00 35	
2006 00 38	
2006 00 99	
Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree	
2007 10 91	
2007 99 93	
Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants	
2008 11 94	
2008 11 98	
2008 19 19	
2008 19 95	
2008 19 99	
2008 20 51	
2008 20 59	
2008 20 71	
2008 20 79	
2008 20 91	
2008 20 99	
2008 30 11	
2008 30 39	
2008 30 51	
2008 30 59	
2008 40 11	
2008 40 21	
2008 40 29	
2008 40 39	
2008 60 11	
2008 60 31	
2008 60 39	
2008 60 59	
2008 60 69	
2008 60 79	
2008 60 99	
2008 70 11	
2008 70 31	
2008 70 39	
2008 70 59	
2008 80 11	
2008 80 31	
2008 80 39	
2008 80 50	
2008 80 70	
2008 80 91	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
2008 80 99 2008 99 23 2008 99 25 2008 99 26 2008 99 28 2008 99 36 2008 99 45 2008 99 46 2008 99 49 2008 99 53 2008 99 55 2008 99 61 2008 99 62 2008 99 68 2008 99 72 2008 99 74 2008 99 79 2008 99 99	
Fruit juices (including grape must)	
2009 11 19 2009 11 91 2009 19 19 2009 19 91 2009 19 99 2009 20 19 2009 20 91 2009 30 19 2009 30 31 2009 30 39 2009 30 51 2009 30 55 2009 30 91 2009 30 95 2009 30 99 2009 40 19 2009 40 91 2009 80 19 2009 80 50 2009 80 61 2009 80 63 2009 80 73 2009 80 79 2009 80 83 2009 80 84 2009 80 86 2009 80 97 2009 90 19 2009 90 29 2009 90 39 2009 90 41 2009 90 51 2009 90 59 2009 90 73 2009 90 79 2009 90 92 2009 90 94 2009 90 95 2009 90 96 2009 90 97 2009 90 98	
Other fermented beverages (for example, cider)	
2206 00 10	
Wine lees; argol:	
2307 00 19	
Vegetable materials and vegetable waste	
2308 90 19	

ANNEX IV

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

List 4

EU offer

Agricultural Products

Annex IV — List 4

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Live swine: 0103 91 10 0103 92 11 0103 92 19	
Live sheep and goats: 0104 10 30 0104 10 80 0104 20 90	
Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species 0105 11 11 0105 11 19 0105 11 91 0105 11 99 0105 12 00 0105 19 20 0105 19 90 0105 92 00 0105 93 00 0105 99 10 0105 99 20 0105 99 30 0105 99 50	
Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen: 0203 11 10 0203 12 11 0203 12 19 0203 19 11 0203 19 13 0203 19 15 0203 19 55 0203 19 59 0203 21 10 0203 22 11 0203 22 19 0203 29 11 0203 29 13 0203 29 15 0203 29 55 0203 29 59	
Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen: 0204 10 00 0204 21 00 0204 22 10 0204 22 30 0204 22 50 0204 22 90 0204 23 00 0204 30 00 0204 41 00 0204 42 10 0204 42 30 0204 42 50 0204 42 90 0204 43 10 0204 43 90 0204 50 11 0204 50 13 0204 50 15 0204 50 19 0204 50 31 0204 50 39 0204 50 51	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
0204 50 53 0204 50 55 0204 50 59 0204 50 71 0204 50 79	
Meat and edible offal	
0207 11 10 0207 11 30 0207 11 90 0207 12 10 0207 12 90 0207 13 10 0207 13 20 0207 13 30 0207 13 40 0207 13 50 0207 13 60 0207 13 70 0207 13 99 0207 14 10 0207 14 20 0207 14 30 0207 14 40 0207 14 50 0207 14 60 0207 14 70 0207 14 99 0207 24 10 0207 24 90 0207 25 10 0207 25 90 0207 26 10 0207 26 20 0207 26 30 0207 26 40 0207 26 50 0207 26 60 0207 26 70 0207 26 80 0207 26 99 0207 27 10 0207 27 20 0207 27 30 0207 27 40 0207 27 50 0207 27 60 0207 27 70 0207 27 80 0207 27 99 0207 32 11 0207 32 15 0207 32 19 0207 32 51 0207 32 59 0207 32 90 0207 33 11 0207 33 19 0207 33 51 0207 33 59 0207 33 90 0207 35 11 0207 35 15 0207 35 21 0207 35 23 0207 35 25 0207 35 31 0207 35 41 0207 35 51 0207 35 53 0207 35 61	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
0207 35 63 0207 35 71 0207 35 79 0207 35 99 0207 36 11 0207 36 15 0207 36 21 0207 36 23 0207 36 25 0207 36 31 0207 36 41 0207 36 51 0207 36 53 0207 36 61 0207 36 63 0207 36 71 0207 36 79 0207 36 90	
Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat 0209 00 11 0209 00 19 0209 00 30 0209 00 90	
Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine 0210 11 11 0210 11 19 0210 11 31 0210 11 39 0210 11 90 0210 12 11 0210 12 19 0210 12 90 0210 19 10 0210 19 20 0210 19 30 0210 19 40 0210 19 51 0210 19 59 0210 19 60 0210 19 70 0210 19 81 0210 19 89 0210 19 90 0210 90 11 0210 90 19 0210 90 21 0210 90 29 0210 90 31 0210 90 39	
Milk and cream, concentrated 0402 91 11 0402 91 19 0402 91 31 0402 91 39 0402 91 51 0402 91 59 0402 91 91 0402 91 99 0402 99 11 0402 99 19 0402 99 31 0402 99 39 0402 99 91 0402 99 99	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir 0403 90 51 0403 90 53 0403 90 59 0403 90 61 0403 90 63 0403 90 69	
Whey, whether or not concentrated 0404 10 48 0404 10 52 0404 10 54 0404 10 56 0404 10 58 0404 10 62 0404 10 72 0404 10 74 0404 10 76 0404 10 78 0404 10 82 0404 10 84	
Cheese and curd: 0406 10 20 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 10 80 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 20 90 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 30 10 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 30 31 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 30 39 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 30 90 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 40 90 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 90 01 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 90 21 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 90 50 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 90 69 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 90 78 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 90 86 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 90 87 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 90 88 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 90 93 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0406 90 99 ⁽¹¹⁾	global cheese and curd 5000 t; agf 5 % global cheese and curd 5000 t; agf 5 %
Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked 0407 00 11 0407 00 19 0407 00 30	
Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh 0408 11 80 0408 19 81 0408 19 89 0408 91 80 0408 99 80	
Natural honey 0409 00 00	
Tomatoes, fresh or chilled: 0702 00 15 ⁽¹²⁾ 0702 00 20 ⁽¹²⁾ 0702 00 25 ⁽¹²⁾ 0702 00 30 ⁽¹²⁾ 0702 00 35 ⁽¹²⁾ 0702 00 40 ⁽¹²⁾ 0702 00 45 ⁽¹²⁾ 0702 00 50 ⁽¹²⁾	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:	
0707 00 10 ⁽¹²⁾	
0707 00 15 ⁽¹²⁾	
0707 00 20 ⁽¹²⁾	
0707 00 25 ⁽¹²⁾	
0707 00 30 ⁽¹²⁾	
0707 00 35 ⁽¹²⁾	
0707 00 40 ⁽¹²⁾	
0707 00 90	
Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
0709 10 10 ⁽¹²⁾	
0709 10 20 ⁽¹²⁾	
0709 20 00	
0709 90 39	
0709 90 75 ⁽¹²⁾	
0709 90 77 ⁽¹²⁾	
0709 90 79 ⁽¹²⁾	
Vegetables provisionally preserved	
0711 20 90	
Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken	
0712 90 19	
Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes	
0714 10 10	
0714 10 91	
0714 10 99	
0714 20 90	
Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
0805 10 37 ⁽²⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 38 ⁽²⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 39 ⁽²⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 42 ⁽²⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 46 ⁽²⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 82	
0805 10 84	
0805 10 86	
0805 20 11 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 13 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 15 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 17 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 19 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 21 ⁽¹⁰⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 23 ⁽¹⁰⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 25 ⁽¹⁰⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 27 ⁽¹⁰⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 29 ⁽¹⁰⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 31 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 33 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 35 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 37 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 20 39 ⁽¹²⁾	
Grapes, fresh or dried:	
0806 10 21 ⁽¹²⁾	
0806 10 29 ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0806 10 30 ⁽¹²⁾	
0806 10 50 ⁽¹²⁾	
0806 10 61 ⁽¹²⁾	
0806 10 69 ⁽¹²⁾	
0806 10 93	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
<p>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines)</p> <p>0809 10 20 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 10 30 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 10 40 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 20 11 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 20 21 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 20 31 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 20 39 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 20 41 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 20 49 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 20 51 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 20 59 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 20 61 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 20 69 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 20 71 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 20 79 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 30 21 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 30 29 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 30 31 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 30 39 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 30 41 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 30 49 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 40 20 ⁽¹²⁾ 0809 40 30 ⁽¹²⁾</p>	
<p>Other fruit, fresh:</p> <p>0810 10 10 0810 10 80 0810 20 10</p>	
<p>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming</p> <p>0811 10 11 0811 10 19</p>	
<p>Wheat and meslin:</p> <p>1001 10 00 1001 90 91 1001 90 99</p>	
<p>Rye</p> <p>1002 00 00</p>	
<p>Barley:</p> <p>1003 00 10 1003 00 90</p>	
<p>Oats</p> <p>1004 00 00</p>	
<p>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:</p> <p>1008 90 10</p>	
<p>Wheat or meslin flour:</p> <p>1101 00 11 1101 00 15 1101 00 90</p>	
<p>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:</p> <p>1102 10 00 1102 90 10 1102 90 30 1102 90 90</p>	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	
1103 11 10	
1103 11 90	
1103 12 00	
1103 19 10	
1103 19 30	
1103 19 90	
1103 21 00	
1103 29 10	
1103 29 20	
1103 29 30	
1103 29 90	
Cereal grains otherwise worked	
1104 11 10	
1104 11 90	
1104 12 10	
1104 12 90	
1104 19 10	
1104 19 30	
1104 19 99	
1104 21 10	
1104 21 30	
1104 21 50	
1104 21 90	
1104 21 99	
1104 22 20	
1104 22 30	
1104 22 50	
1104 22 90	
1104 22 92	
1104 22 99	
1104 29 11	
1104 29 15	
1104 29 19	
1104 29 31	
1104 29 35	
1104 29 39	
1104 29 51	
1104 29 55	
1104 29 59	
1104 29 81	
1104 29 85	
1104 29 89	
1104 30 10	
Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables	
1106 20 10	
1106 20 90	
Malt, whether or not roasted:	
1107 10 11	
1107 10 19	
1107 10 91	
1107 10 99	
1107 20 00	
Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet	
1212 91 20	
1212 91 80	
Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat	
1501 00 19	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined	
1509 10 10	
1509 10 90	
1509 90 00	
Other oils and their fractions	
1510 00 10	
1510 00 90	
Degras	
1522 00 31	
1522 00 39	
Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal	
1601 00 91	
1601 00 99	
Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal	
1602 10 00	
1602 20 90	
1602 32 11	
1602 39 21	
1602 41 10	
1602 42 10	
1602 49 11	
1602 49 13	
1602 49 15	
1602 49 19	
1602 49 30	
1602 49 50	
1602 49 90	
1602 50 31	
1602 50 39	
1602 50 80	
1602 90 10	
1602 90 41	
1602 90 51	
1602 90 69	
1602 90 74	
1602 90 78	
1602 90 98	
Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose	
1702 11 00	
1702 19 00	
Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed	
1902 20 30	
Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree	
2007 10 99	
2007 91 90	
2007 99 91	
2007 99 98	
Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants	
2008 20 11	
2008 20 31	
2008 30 19	
2008 30 31	
2008 30 79	
2008 30 91	
2008 30 99	
2008 40 19	
2008 40 31	
2008 50 11	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
2008 50 19 2008 50 31 2008 50 39 2008 50 51 2008 50 59 2008 60 19 2008 60 51 2008 60 61 2008 60 71 2008 60 91 2008 70 19 2008 70 51 2008 80 19 2008 92 16 2008 92 18 2008 99 21 2008 99 32 2008 99 33 2008 99 34 2008 99 37 2008 99 43	
Fruit juices (including grape must)	
2009 11 11 2009 19 11 2009 20 11 2009 30 11 2009 30 59 2009 40 11 2009 50 10 2009 50 90 2009 80 11 2009 80 32 2009 80 33 2009 80 35 2009 90 11 2009 90 21 2009 90 31	
Food preparations not elsewhere specified	
2106 90 51	
Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines	
2204 10 19 ⁽¹⁾ 2204 10 99 ⁽¹⁾ 2204 21 10 2204 21 81 2204 21 82 2204 21 98 2204 21 99 2204 29 10 2204 29 58 2204 29 75 2204 29 98 2204 29 99 2204 30 10 2204 30 92 ⁽¹²⁾ 2204 30 94 ⁽¹²⁾ 2204 30 96 ⁽¹²⁾ 2204 30 98 ⁽¹²⁾	global sparkling wine 0,45 global million l; agf 5 % global sparkling wine 0,45 global million l; agf 5 %
Undenatured ethyl alcohol	
2208 20 40	
Bran, sharps and other residues	
2302 30 10 2302 30 90 2302 40 10 2302 40 90	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
<p>Oil-cake and other solid residues</p> <p>2306 90 19</p> <p>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</p> <p>2309 10 13</p> <p>2309 10 15</p> <p>2309 10 19</p> <p>2309 10 33</p> <p>2309 10 39</p> <p>2309 10 51</p> <p>2309 10 53</p> <p>2309 10 59</p> <p>2309 10 70</p> <p>2309 90 33</p> <p>2309 90 35</p> <p>2309 90 39</p> <p>2309 90 43</p> <p>2309 90 49</p> <p>2309 90 51</p> <p>2309 90 53</p> <p>2309 90 59</p> <p>2309 90 70</p> <p>Albumins</p> <p>3502 11 90</p> <p>3502 19 90</p> <p>3502 20 91</p> <p>3502 20 99</p>	

ANNEX IV

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

List 5

EU offer

Agricultural Products

Annex IV — List 5

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir	
0403 10 51	0+EA
0403 10 53	0+EA
0403 10 59	0+EA
0403 10 91	0+EA
0403 10 93	0+EA
0403 10 99	0+EA
0403 90 71	0+EA
0403 90 73	0+EA
0403 90 79	0+EA
0403 90 91	0+EA
0403 90 93	0+EA
0403 90 99	0+EA
Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk;	
0405 20 10	0+EA
0405 20 30	0+EA
Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances	
1302 20 10	12,8
1302 20 90	7,4
Margarine	
1517 10 10	0+EA
1517 90 10	0+EA
Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose	
1702 50 00	13+EA
1702 90 10	9,4
Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate)	
1704 10 11	5+EA
1704 10 19	4,2+EA
1704 10 91	4,2+EA
1704 10 99	4,2+EA
1704 90 10	9,8
1704 90 30	6,4+EA
1704 90 51	6,4+EA
1704 90 55	6,4+EA
1704 90 61	6,4+EA
1704 90 65	6,4+EA
1704 90 71	6,4+EA
1704 90 75	6,4+EA
1704 90 81	6,4+EA
1704 90 99	6,4+EA
Chocolate and other food preparations	
1806 10 15	2,7
1806 10 20	0+EA
1806 10 30	0+EA
1806 10 90	0+EA
1806 20 10	7+EA
1806 20 30	7+EA
1806 20 50	7+EA
1806 20 70	10,9+EA
1806 20 80	5,8+EA
1806 20 95	5,8+EA
1806 31 00	5,8+EA
1806 32 10	5,8+EA
1806 32 90	5,8+EA
1806 90 11	5,8+EA
1806 90 19	5,8+EA
1806 90 31	5,8+EA
1806 90 39	5,8+EA
1806 90 50	5,8+EA

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
1806 90 60	5,8+EA
1806 90 70	5,8+EA
1806 90 90	5,8+EA
Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal	
1901 10 00	0+EA
1901 20 00	0+EA
1901 90 11	0+EA
1901 90 19	0+EA
1901 90 99	0+EA
Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed	
1902 11 00	0+EA
1902 19 10	0+EA
1902 19 90	0+EA
1902 20 91	0+EA
1902 20 99	0+EA
1902 30 10	0+EA
1902 30 90	0+EA
1902 40 10	0+EA
1902 40 90	0+EA
Tapioca and substitutes	
1903 00 00	0+EA
Prepared foods	
1904 10 10	0+EA
1904 10 30	0+EA
1904 10 90	0+EA
1904 20 10	0+EA
1904 20 91	0+EA
1904 20 95	5,4+EA
1904 20 99	5,4+EA
1904 90 10	0+EA
1904 90 90	0+EA
Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits	
1905 10 00	0+EA
1905 20 10	0+EA
1905 20 30	0+EA
1905 20 90	0+EA
1905 30 11	0+EA
1905 30 19	0+EA
1905 30 30	0+EA
1905 30 51	0+EA
1905 30 59	0+EA
1905 30 91	0+EA
1905 30 99	0+EA
1905 40 10	0+EA
1905 40 90	0+EA
1905 90 10	0+EA
1905 90 20	0+EA
1905 90 30	0+EA
1905 90 40	0+EA
1905 90 45	0+EA
1905 90 55	0+EA
1905 90 60	0+EA
1905 90 90	0+EA
Vegetables, fruit, nuts	
2001 90 40	0+EA
Other vegetables	
2004 10 91	0+EA

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Other vegetables	
2005 20 10	0+EA
Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants	
2008 99 85	0+EA
2008 99 91	0+EA
Fruit juices (including grape must)	
2009 80 69	16,3
Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee	
2101 11 11	3,7
2101 11 19	3,7
2101 12 92	8,4
2101 12 98	0+EA
2101 20 98	0+EA
2101 30 11	8,4
2101 30 19	0+EA
2101 30 91	10,3
2101 30 99	7,9+EA
Yeasts (active or inactive)	
2102 10 10	8
2102 10 31	9,7+0
2102 10 39	9,7+0
2102 10 90	10,8
2102 20 11	6,1
Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments	
2103 20 00	7,4
Ice cream and other edible ice	
2105 00 10	5,9+EA
2105 00 91	5,7+EA
2105 00 99	5,7+EA
Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	
2106 10 20	12,8
2106 10 80	9+EA
2106 90 10	EA
2106 90 20	12,6 MIN 0,7 EUR/% vol/hl
2106 90 98	6,4+EA
Waters, including mineral waters and aerated water	
2202 90 91	0+EA
2202 90 95	0+EA
2202 90 99	0+EA
Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	
2209 00 11	5,1 EUR/hlt
2209 00 19	3,9 EUR/hlt
2209 00 91	3,7 EUR/hlt
2209 00 99	2,7 EUR/hlt
Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated	
2905 43 00	9+EA
2905 44 11	7+EA
2905 44 19	9+EA
2905 44 91	7+EA
2905 44 99	9+EA
2905 45 00	3
Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures	
3302 10 10	19,5 MIN 1,1 EUR/vol/hl
3302 10 21	12,8
3302 10 29	0+EA

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Finishing agents, dye carriers	
3809 10 10	5 + EA
3809 10 30	5 + EA
3809 10 50	5 + EA
3809 10 90	5 + EA
Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	
3824 60 11	7 + EA
3824 60 19	9 + EA
3824 60 91	7 + EA
3824 60 99	9 + EA

ANNEX IV

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

List 6

EU offer

Agricultural Products

Annex IV — List 6

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Cut flowers and flower buds	
0603 10 15 ⁽¹¹⁾	global flowers 1 500 t; 50% MFN or 80% GSP; agf 3%
0603 10 29 ⁽¹¹⁾	flowers 2 600 t; 50% MFN or 80% GSP; agf 3%
0603 10 51 ⁽¹¹⁾	global flowers 1 500 t; 50% MFN or 80% GSP; agf 3%
0603 10 65 ⁽¹¹⁾	global flowers 1 500 t; 50% MFN or 80% GSP; agf 3%
0603 90 00 ⁽¹¹⁾	flowers 3 500 t; 25% MFN; agf 3%
Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming	
0811 10 90 ⁽¹¹⁾	strawberries 250 t; duty free; agf 3%
Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants	
2008 40 51 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 40 59 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 40 71 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 40 79 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 40 91 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 40 99 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 50 61 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 50 69 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 50 71 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 50 79 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 50 92 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 50 94 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 50 99 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 70 61 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 70 69 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 70 71 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 70 79 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 70 92 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 70 94 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 70 99 ⁽¹¹⁾	global prep fruit 40 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 92 59 ⁽¹¹⁾	global mix pr fr 18 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 92 72 ⁽¹¹⁾	tropic prep fruit 2 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 92 74 ⁽¹¹⁾	global mix pr fr 18 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 92 78 ⁽¹¹⁾	global mix pr fr 18 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2008 92 98 ⁽¹¹⁾	global mix pr fr 18 000 t g.w.; 50% MFN; agf 3%
Fruit juices (including grape must)	
2009 11 99 ⁽¹¹⁾	frozen orange juices 700 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2009 40 30 ⁽¹¹⁾	global fruit juices 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2009 70 11 ⁽¹¹⁾	global fruit juices 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2009 70 19 ⁽¹¹⁾	global fruit juices 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2009 70 30 ⁽¹¹⁾	global fruit juices 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2009 70 91 ⁽¹¹⁾	global fruit juices 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2009 70 93 ⁽¹¹⁾	global fruit juices 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
2009 70 99 ⁽¹¹⁾	global fruit juices 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines	
2204 21 79 ⁽¹¹⁾	global wine 32 million l; duty free; agf 3%
2204 21 80 ⁽¹¹⁾	global wine 32 million l; duty free; agf 3%
2204 21 83 ⁽¹¹⁾	global wine 32 million l; duty free; agf 3%
2204 21 84 ⁽¹¹⁾	global wine 32 million l; duty free; agf 3%

ANNEX IV

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

List 7

EU offer

Agricultural Products

Annex IV — List 7

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Live bovine animals:	
0102 90 05	
0102 90 21	
0102 90 29	
0102 90 41	
0102 90 49	
0102 90 51	
0102 90 59	
0102 90 61	
0102 90 69	
0102 90 71	
0102 90 79	
Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
0201 10 00	
0201 20 20	
0201 20 30	
0201 20 50	
0201 20 90	
0201 30 00	
Meat of bovine animals, frozen:	
0202 10 00	
0202 20 10	
0202 20 30	
0202 20 50	
0202 20 90	
0202 30 10	
0202 30 50	
0202 30 90	
Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats	
0206 10 95	
0206 29 91	
0206 29 99	
Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine	
0210 20 10	
0210 20 90	
0210 90 41	
0210 90 49	
0210 90 90	
Milk and cream, concentrated	
0402 10 11	
0402 10 19	
0402 10 91	
0402 10 99	
0402 21 11	
0402 21 17	
0402 21 19	
0402 21 91	
0402 21 99	
0402 29 11	
0402 29 15	
0402 29 19	
0402 29 91	
0402 29 99	
Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir	
0403 90 11	
0403 90 13	
0403 90 19	
0403 90 31	
0403 90 33	
0403 90 39	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Whey, whether or not concentrated	
0404 10 02	
0404 10 04	
0404 10 06	
0404 10 12	
0404 10 14	
0404 10 16	
0404 10 26	
0404 10 28	
0404 10 32	
0404 10 34	
0404 10 36	
0404 10 38	
0404 90 21	
0404 90 23	
0404 90 29	
0404 90 81	
0404 90 83	
0404 90 89	
Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk:	
0405 10 11	
0405 10 19	
0405 10 30	
0405 10 50	
0405 10 90	
0405 20 90	
0405 90 10	
0405 90 90	
Cut flowers and flower buds	
0603 10 11	
0603 10 13	
0603 10 21	
0603 10 25	
0603 10 53	
Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
0709 90 60	
Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling)	
0710 40 00	
Vegetables provisionally preserved	
0711 90 30	
Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:	
0803 00 19	
Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
0805 10 01 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 05 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 09 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 11 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 15 ⁽²⁾	
0805 10 19 ⁽²⁾	
0805 10 21 ⁽²⁾	
0805 10 25 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 29 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 31 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 33 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 35 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 37 ⁽⁹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 38 ⁽⁹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 39 ⁽⁹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
0805 10 42 ⁽⁹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 44 ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 46 ⁽⁹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾	
0805 10 51 ⁽²⁾	
0805 10 55 ⁽²⁾	
0805 10 59 ⁽²⁾	
0805 10 61 ⁽²⁾	
0805 10 65 ⁽²⁾	
0805 10 69 ⁽²⁾	
0805 30 20 ⁽²⁾	
0805 30 30 ⁽²⁾	
0805 30 40 ⁽²⁾	
Grapes, fresh or dried:	
0806 10 40 ⁽¹²⁾	
Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
0808 10 51 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 10 53 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 10 59 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 10 61 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 10 63 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 10 69 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 10 71 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 10 73 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 10 79 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 10 92 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 10 94 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 10 98 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 20 31 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 20 37 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 20 41 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 20 47 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 20 51 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 20 57 ⁽¹²⁾	
0808 20 67 ⁽¹²⁾	
Maize (corn):	
1005 10 90	
1005 90 00	
Rice:	
1006 10 10	
1006 10 21	
1006 10 23	
1006 10 25	
1006 10 27	
1006 10 92	
1006 10 94	
1006 10 96	
1006 10 98	
1006 20 11	
1006 20 13	
1006 20 15	
1006 20 17	
1006 20 92	
1006 20 94	
1006 20 96	
1006 20 98	
1006 30 21	
1006 30 23	
1006 30 25	
1006 30 27	
1006 30 42	
1006 30 44	
1006 30 46	
1006 30 48	
1006 30 61	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
1006 30 63 1006 30 65 1006 30 67 1006 30 92 1006 30 94 1006 30 96 1006 30 98 1006 40 00	
Grain sorghum: 1007 00 10 1007 00 90	
Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin: 1102 20 10 1102 20 90 1102 30 00	
Cereal groats, meal and pellets: 1103 13 10 1103 13 90 1103 14 00 1103 29 40 1103 29 50	
Cereal grains otherwise worked 1104 19 50 1104 19 91 1104 23 10 1104 23 30 1104 23 90 1104 23 99 1104 30 90	
Starches; inulin: 1108 11 00 1108 12 00 1108 13 00 1108 14 00 1108 19 10 1108 19 90 1108 20 00	
Wheat gluten, whether or not dried 1109 00 00	
Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal 1602 50 10 1602 90 61	
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose 1701 11 10 1701 11 90 1701 12 10 1701 12 90 1701 91 00 1701 99 10 1701 99 90	
Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose 1702 20 10 1702 20 90 1702 30 10 1702 30 51 1702 30 59 1702 30 91	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
1702 30 99	
1702 40 10	
1702 40 90	
1702 60 10	
1702 60 90	
1702 90 30	
1702 90 50	
1702 90 60	
1702 90 71	
1702 90 75	
1702 90 79	
1702 90 80	
1702 90 99	
Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts	
2001 90 30	
Tomatoes prepared or preserved	
2002 10 10	
2002 10 90	
2002 90 11	
2002 90 19	
2002 90 31	
2002 90 39	
2002 90 91	
2002 90 99	
Other vegetables prepared or preserved	
2004 90 10	
Other vegetables prepared or preserved	
2005 60 00	
2005 80 00	
Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree	
2007 10 10	
2007 91 10	
2007 91 30	
2007 99 10	
2007 99 20	
2007 99 31	
2007 99 33	
2007 99 35	
2007 99 39	
2007 99 51	
2007 99 55	
2007 99 58	
Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants	
2008 30 55	
2008 30 75	
2008 92 51	
2008 92 76	
2008 92 92	
2008 92 93	
2008 92 94	
2008 92 96	
2008 92 97	
Fruit juices (including grape must)	
2009 40 93	
2009 60 11 ⁽¹²⁾	
2009 60 19 ⁽¹²⁾	
2009 60 51 ⁽¹²⁾	
2009 60 59 ⁽¹²⁾	
2009 60 71 ⁽¹²⁾	
2009 60 79 ⁽¹²⁾	
2009 60 90 ⁽¹²⁾	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
2009 80 71 2009 90 49 2009 90 71	
Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	
2106 90 30 2106 90 55 2106 90 59	
Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines	
2204 21 94 2204 29 62 2204 29 64 2204 29 65 2204 29 83 2204 29 84 2204 29 94	
Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes	
2205 10 10 2205 10 90 2205 90 10 2205 90 90	
Undenatured ethyl alcohol	
2207 10 00 2207 20 00	
Undenatured ethyl alcohol	
2208 40 10 2208 40 90 2208 90 91 2208 90 99	
Bran, sharps and other residues	
2302 10 10 2302 10 90 2302 20 10 2302 20 90	
Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	
2303 10 11	
Dextrins and other modified starches	
3505 10 10 3505 10 90 3505 20 10 3505 20 30 3505 20 50 3505 20 90	

ANNEX IV

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

List 8

EU offer

Agricultural Products

Annex IV — List 8

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Cheese and curd: 0406 20 10 0406 40 10 0406 40 50 0406 90 02 0406 90 03 0406 90 04 0406 90 05 0406 90 06 0406 90 07 0406 90 08 0406 90 09 0406 90 12 0406 90 14 0406 90 16 0406 90 18 0406 90 19 0406 90 23 0406 90 25 0406 90 27 0406 90 29 0406 90 31 0406 90 33 0406 90 35 0406 90 37 0406 90 39 0406 90 61 0406 90 63 0406 90 73 0406 90 75 0406 90 76 0406 90 79 0406 90 81 0406 90 82 0406 90 84 0406 90 85	
Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines 2204 10 11 2204 10 91 2204 21 11 2204 21 12 2204 21 13 2204 21 17 2204 21 18 2204 21 19 2204 21 22 2204 21 24 2204 21 26 2204 21 27 2204 21 28 2204 21 32 2204 21 34 2204 21 36 2204 21 37 2204 21 38 2204 21 42 2204 21 43 2204 21 44 2204 21 46 2204 21 47 2204 21 48 2204 21 62 2204 21 66 2204 21 67 2204 21 68 2204 21 69 2204 21 71	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
2204 21 74 2204 21 76 2204 21 77 2204 21 78 2204 21 87 2204 21 88 2204 21 89 2204 21 91 2204 21 92 2204 21 93 2204 21 95 2204 21 96 2204 21 97 2204 29 12 2204 29 13 2204 29 17 2204 29 18 2204 29 42 2204 29 43 2204 29 44 2204 29 46 2204 29 47 2204 29 48 2204 29 71 2204 29 72 2204 29 81 2204 29 82 2204 29 87 2204 29 88 2204 29 89 2204 29 91 2204 29 92 2204 29 93 2204 29 95 2204 29 96 2204 29 97	
Undenatured ethyl alcohol	
2208 20 12 2208 20 14 2208 20 26 2208 20 27 2208 20 62 2208 20 64 2208 20 86 2208 20 87 2208 30 11 2208 30 19 2208 30 32 2208 30 38 2208 30 52 2208 30 58 2208 30 72 2208 30 78 2208 90 41 2208 90 45 2208 90 52	

Annex IV — Footnotes

- (¹) (16/5 to 15/9).
(²) (1/6 to 15/10).
(³) (1/1 to 31/5) Excluding Emperor variety.
(⁴) Emperor variety or (1/6 to 31/12).
(⁵) (1/1 to 31/3).
(⁶) (1/10 to 31/12).
(⁷) (1/4 to 31/12).
(⁸) (1/1 to 30/9).
(⁹) (16/10 to 31/5).
(¹⁰) (16/9 to 15/5).
(¹¹) The annual growth factor (agf) will be applied annually to the relevant basic quantities.
(¹²) The full specific duty is payable if the respective Entry Price is not reached.
-

ANNEX V

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

FISHERIES PRODUCTS**List 1****Introduction**

Tariff concessions contained in List 1 to 4 of this Annex shall only take effect once the Fisheries Agreement referred to in Article 62 of this Agreement has entered into force. Concessions will be implemented according to the following schedule:

- Tariffs of products on List 1 will be eliminated immediately.
- Tariffs of products on List 2 will be eliminated in equal annual steps within three years after the entry into force of the Fisheries Agreement;
- Tariffs of products on List 3 will be eliminated in equal annual steps starting at the beginning of the fourth year after the entry into force of the Fisheries Agreement;
- Tariffs of products on List 4 will be eliminated in equal annual steps starting at the beginning of the sixth year after the entry into force of the Fisheries Agreement.

Tariff concessions applicable on import into the European Community of products originating in the Republic of South Africa listed in List 5 of this Annex shall be envisaged in the light of the content and continuity of the Fisheries Agreement referred to in Article 62 of this Agreement.

The Fisheries Agreement should enter into force, and the appropriate Community trade concessions on fisheries products should be fully implemented within a transitional period of 10 years from the entry into force of this Agreement

EU offer

Fish Products

Annex V — List 1

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Live fish:	
0301 10 90	
0301 92 00	
0301 99 11	
Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets	
0302 12 00	
0302 31 10	
0302 32 10	
0302 33 10	
0302 39 11	
0302 39 19	
0302 66 00	
0302 69 21	
Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets	
0303 10 00	
0303 22 00	
0303 41 11	
0303 41 13	
0303 41 19	
0303 42 12	
0303 42 18	
0303 42 32	
0303 42 38	
0303 42 52	
0303 42 58	
0303 43 11	
0303 43 13	
0303 43 19	
0303 49 21	
0303 49 23	
0303 49 29	
0303 49 41	
0303 49 43	
0303 49 49	
0303 76 00	
0303 79 21	
0303 79 23	
0303 79 29	
Fish fillets and other fish meat	
0304 10 13	
0304 20 13	
Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed	
1902 20 10	

ANNEX V

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

FISHERIES PRODUCTS

List 2

EU offer

Fish Products

Annex V — List 2

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Live fish:	
0301 91 10	
0301 93 00	
0301 99 19	
Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets	
0302 11 10	
0302 19 00	
0302 21 10	
0302 21 30	
0302 22 00	
0302 62 00	
0302 63 00	
0302 65 20	
0302 65 50	
0302 65 90	
0302 69 11	
0302 69 19	
0302 69 31	
0302 69 33	
0302 69 41	
0302 69 45	
0302 69 51	
0302 69 85	
0302 69 86	
0302 69 92	
0302 69 99	
0302 70 00	
Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets	
0303 21 10	
0303 29 00	
0303 31 10	
0303 31 30	
0303 33 00	
0303 39 10	
0303 72 00	
0303 73 00	
0303 75 20	
0303 75 50	
0303 75 90	
0303 79 11	
0303 79 19	
0303 79 35	
0303 79 37	
0303 79 45	
0303 79 51	
0303 79 60	
0303 79 62	
0303 79 83	
0303 79 85	
0303 79 87	
0303 79 92	
0303 79 93	
0303 79 94	
0303 79 96	
0303 80 00	
Fish fillets and other fish meat	
0304 10 19	
0304 10 91	
0304 20 19	
0304 20 21	
0304 20 29	
0304 20 31	
0304 20 33	
0304 20 35	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
0304 20 37 0304 20 41 0304 20 43 0304 20 61 0304 20 69 0304 20 71 0304 20 73 0304 20 87 0304 20 91 0304 90 10 0304 90 31 0304 90 39 0304 90 41 0304 90 45 0304 90 57 0304 90 59 0304 90 97	
Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish	
0305 42 00 0305 59 50 0305 59 70 0305 63 00 0305 69 30 0305 69 50 0305 69 90	
Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh	
0306 11 10 0306 11 90 0306 12 10 0306 12 90 0306 13 10 0306 13 90 0306 14 10 0306 14 30 0306 14 90 0306 19 10 0306 19 90 0306 21 00 0306 22 10 0306 22 91 0306 22 99 0306 23 10 0306 23 90 0306 24 10 0306 24 30 0306 24 90 0306 29 10 0306 29 90	
Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh	
0307 10 90 0307 21 00 0307 29 10 0307 29 90 0307 31 10 0307 31 90 0307 39 10 0307 39 90 0307 41 10 0307 41 91 0307 41 99 0307 49 01 0307 49 11 0307 49 18 0307 49 31 0307 49 33 0307 49 35	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
0307 49 38 0307 49 51 0307 49 59 0307 49 71 0307 49 91 0307 49 99 0307 51 00 0307 59 10 0307 59 90 0307 91 00 0307 99 11 0307 99 13 0307 99 15 0307 99 18 0307 99 90	
Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes	
1604 11 00 1604 13 90 1604 15 11 1604 15 19 1604 15 90 1604 19 10 1604 19 50 1604 19 91 1604 19 92 1604 19 93 1604 19 94 1604 19 95 1604 19 98 1604 20 05 1604 20 10 1604 20 30 1604 30 10 1604 30 90	
Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebra	
1605 10 00 1605 20 10 1605 20 91 1605 20 99 1605 30 00 1605 40 00 1605 90 11 1605 90 19 1605 90 30 1605 90 90	

ANNEX V

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

FISHERIES PRODUCTS

List 3

EU offer**Fish Products****Annex V — List 3**

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Live fish: 0301 91 90	
Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets 0302 11 90	
Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets 0303 21 90	
Fish fillets and other fish meat 0304 10 11 0304 20 11 0304 20 57 0304 20 59 0304 90 47 0304 90 49	
Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes 1604 13 11	

ANNEX V

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

FISHERIES PRODUCTS

List 4

EU offer

Fish Products

Annex V — List 4

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Live fish: 0301 99 90	
Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets 0302 21 90 0302 23 00 0302 29 10 0302 29 90 0302 31 90 0302 32 90 0302 33 90 0302 39 91 0302 39 99 0302 40 05 0302 40 98 0302 50 10 0302 50 90 0302 61 10 0302 61 30 0302 61 90 0302 61 98 0302 64 05 0302 64 98 0302 69 25 0302 69 35 0302 69 55 0302 69 61 0302 69 75 0302 69 87 0302 69 91 0302 69 93 0302 69 94 0302 69 95	
Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets 0303 31 90 0303 32 00 0303 39 20 0303 39 30 0303 39 80 0303 41 90 0303 42 90 0303 43 90 0303 49 90 0303 50 05 0303 50 98 0303 60 11 0303 60 19 0303 60 90 0303 71 10 0303 71 30 0303 71 90 0303 71 98 0303 74 10 0303 74 20 0303 74 90 0303 77 00 0303 79 31 0303 79 41 0303 79 55 0303 79 65 0303 79 71 0303 79 75 0303 79 91 0303 79 95	
Fish fillets and other fish meat 0304 10 31 0304 10 33	

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
0304 10 35 0304 10 38 0304 10 94 0304 10 96 0304 10 98 0304 20 45 0304 20 51 0304 20 53 0304 20 75 0304 20 79 0304 20 81 0304 20 85 0304 20 96 0304 90 05 0304 90 20 0304 90 27 0304 90 35 0304 90 38 0304 90 51 0304 90 55 0304 90 61 0304 90 65	
Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish	
0305 10 00 0305 20 00 0305 30 11 0305 30 19 0305 30 30 0305 30 50 0305 30 90 0305 41 00 0305 49 10 0305 49 20 0305 49 30 0305 49 45 0305 49 50 0305 49 80 0305 51 10 0305 51 90 0305 59 11 0305 59 19 0305 59 30 0305 59 60 0305 59 90 0305 61 00 0305 62 00 0305 69 10 0305 69 20	
Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh,	
0306 13 30 0306 19 30 0306 23 31 0306 23 39 0306 29 30	
Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes	
1604 12 10 1604 12 91 1604 12 99 1604 14 12 1604 14 14 1604 14 16 1604 14 18 1604 14 90 1604 19 31 1604 19 39 1604 20 70	

ANNEX V

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

FISHERIES PRODUCTS

List 5

EU offer**Fish Products****Annex V — List 5**

CN code 1996	Tariff quota or partial liberalisation
Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets 0302 69 65 0302 69 81	
Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets 0303 78 10 0303 78 90 0303 79 81	
Fish fillets and other fish meat 0304 20 83	
Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes 1604 13 19 1604 16 00 1604 20 40 1604 20 50 1604 20 90	

ANNEX VI

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

List 1

SA offer

Agricultural Products

Annex VI — List 1

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen: 0205 00 00	
Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen: 0208 10 00 0208 20 00 0208 90 00	
Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes 0603 10 00 0603 90 00	
Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses 0604 91 00	
Potatoes, fresh or chilled: 0701 10 00 0701 90 00	
Tomatoes, fresh or chilled: 0702 00 00	
Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled: 0703 10 00 0703 20 00	
Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled: 0708 10 00	
Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: 0709 20 00 0709 90 00	
Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen: 0710 90 00	
Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine 0711 30 00	
Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared: 0712 90 10 0712 90 20 0712 90 30	
Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots 0714 10 10 0714 20 10 0714 90 10	
Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled 0801 11 90 0801 19 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried: 0803 00 00	
Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried: 0804 40 00 0804 50 00	
Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: 0805 10 00 0805 20 00 0805 30 00 0805 40 00 0805 90 00	
Grapes, fresh or dried: 0806 10 00	
Melons (including watermelons) and pawpaws (papayas), fresh: 0807 11 00 0807 19 00 0807 20 00	
Apples, pears and quinces, fresh: 0808 10 00 0808 20 00	
Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh: 0809 10 00 0809 20 00 0809 30 00 0809 40 00	
Other fruit, fresh: 0810 10 00 0810 50 00 0810 90 10 0810 90 90	
Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas) in brine 0812 10 00 0812 90 15 0812 90 90	
Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits 0813 30 00 0813 40 10 0813 40 90 0813 49 99 0813 50 00	
Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitute 0901 21 00 0901 22 00 0901 90 90	
Grain sorghum: 1007 00 00	
Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals: 1008 90 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:	
1102 10 00	
1102 90 10	
1102 90 20	
1102 90 30	
Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	
1103 12 10	
1103 12 20	
1103 29 20	
Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced)	
1104 12 10	
1104 12 20	
1104 22 10	
1104 22 20	
1104 29 90	
Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	
1106 10 00	
Malt, whether or not roasted:	
1107 10 30	
1107 10 40	
1107 10 90	
1107 20 30	
1107 20 40	
Soya beans, whether or not broken:	
1201 00 00	
Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:	
1206 00 00	
Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:	
1208 10 00	
1208 90 00	
Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits)	
1211 90 20	
1211 90 30	
Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen	
1212 20 10	
Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:	
1404 20 90	
Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1509 90 10	
1509 90 90	
Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined	
1510 00 10	
1510 00 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1511 10 00	
Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined	
1514 10 00	
Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions	
1515 11 00	
1515 19 10	
1515 19 90	
1515 30 10	
1515 40 10	
1515 40 90	
1515 50 10	
1515 50 90	
1515 60 00	
1515 90 10	
Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated	
1516 10 10	
Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils	
1517 90 10	
1517 90 90	
Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood	
1601 00 10	
Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
1806 90 70	
Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances)	
1902 20 10	
1902 20 20	
Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	
1904 20 10	
1904 90 10	
Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar	
2001 20 00	
Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	
2004 90 10	
2004 90 20	
Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	
2005 90 20	
2005 90 30	
Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar	
2006 00 20	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved	
2008 11 00	
2008 99 30	
Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté	
2101 30 10	
Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour	
2103 10 00	
2103 20 00	
2103 30 10	
2103 30 20	
2103 90 90	
Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
2104 10 90	
Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
2106 90 35	
Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters	
2201 10 00	
Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar	
2202 10 10	
2202 10 90	
2202 90 20	
2202 90 90	
Beer made from malt:	
2203 00 10	
2203 00 90	
Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets	
2304 00 00	
Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets	
2305 00 00	
Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets	
2306 10 00	
2306 20 00	
2306 30 00	
2306 40 00	
2306 50 00	
2306 60 00	
2306 90 00	
Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	
2403 91 00	
Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins)	
3502 11 00	
3502 19 90	

ANNEX VI

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

List 2

SA offer

Agricultural Products

Annex VI — List 2

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0207 41 99	
Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:	
0707 00 00	
Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
0709 60 00	
Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	
0713 10 20	
0713 31 00	
0713 33 00	
0713 39 00	
0713 50 00	
0713 90 10	
0713 90 20	
Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:	
0804 30 00	
Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	
0811 90 15	
Starches; inulin:	
1108 11 90	
1108 13 90	
1108 14 90	
1108 19 90	
Linseed, whether or not broken:	
1204 00 00	
Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:	
1207 10 00	
1207 20 00	
1207 30 00	
1207 40 00	
1207 50 00	
1207 60 00	
1207 91 00	
1207 92 00	
1207 99 00	
Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits)	
1211 10 00	
1211 20 00	
1211 90 80	
Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	
1302 11 00	
1302 12 00	
1302 19 10	
1302 32 20	
1302 39 20	
Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):	
1505 90 00	
Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1507 90 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1511 90 20	
1511 90 90	
Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined	
1512 11 00	
1512 29 20	
1512 29 90	
Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined	
1515 29 90	
Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated	
1516 10 90	
1516 20 90	
Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated	
1518 00 30	
1519 11 00	
1519 19 10	
1519 19 20	
1519 20 00	
Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti	
1521 10 90	
1521 90 00	
Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose	
1702 11 00	
1702 19 00	
1702 20 10	
1702 20 30	
1702 30 00	
1702 40 00	
1702 50 00	
1702 60 10	
1702 60 20	
1702 90 10	
1702 90 20	
1702 90 25	
1702 90 30	
1702 90 50	
1702 90 90	
Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:	
1703 10 00	
1703 90 00	
Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	
1901 90 10	
Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa;	
1905 90 10	
1905 90 20	
1905 90 30	
1905 90 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar 2001 10 00	
Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked 2007 10 00 2007 91 00 2007 99 10 2007 99 20 2007 99 90	
Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved 2008 20 00 2008 30 10 2008 30 90 2008 40 00 2008 50 00 2008 60 00 2008 70 00 2008 80 00 2008 92 10 2008 92 90 2008 99 10 2008 99 20 2008 99 90	
Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented 2009 11 00 2009 19 00 2009 20 00 2009 30 00 2009 40 00 2009 50 00 2009 70 00 2009 80 20 2009 90 10 2009 90 20	
Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté 2101 12 10	
Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead 2102 10 00 2102 20 00	
Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: 2106 10 10 2106 90 50 2106 90 70	
Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets 2306 70 00	
Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 2905 43 00	
Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets 3503 00 30	

ANNEX VI

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

List 3

SA offer

Agricultural Products

Annex VI — List 3

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen: 0207 12 00 0207 21 00 0207 41 15 0207 41 90	
Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk 0403 90 00	
Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter 0404 10 00	
Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling 0408 11 00 0408 19 00 0408 91 00 0408 99 00	
Natural honey 0409 00 00	
Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses 0604 10 00 0604 99 00	
Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: 0709 51 00	
Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen: 0710 10 00 0710 21 00 0710 22 00 0710 29 00 0710 30 00 0710 40 00 0710 80 90	
Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas) in brine 0711 10 00 0711 20 00 0711 40 00 0711 90 10 0711 90 90	
Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared: 0712 20 00 0712 30 00 0712 90 90	
Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: 0713 10 25 0713 32 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	
0811 10 00	
0811 20 00	
0811 90 90	
Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine)	
0812 20 00	
Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruit	
0813 10 00	
Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitute	
0901 90 10	
Tea, whether or not flavoured:	
0902 30 00	
0902 40 00	
Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum	
0904 20 30	
Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:	
0910 10 10	
0910 10 20	
Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:	
1008 20 00	
1008 30 00	
Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:	
1102 30 00	
1102 90 90	
Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	
1103 14 00	
1103 19 00	
Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced)	
1104 19 90	
1104 29 20	
1104 30 00	
Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:	
1105 10 00	
1105 20 10	
1105 20 90	
Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	
1106 30 00	
Malt, whether or not roasted:	
1107 20 90	
Starches; inulin:	
1108 12 90	
1108 20 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Wheat gluten, whether or not dried 1109 00 00	
Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken: 1205 00 00	
Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits) 1211 90 90	
Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen 1212 10 00 1212 30 00 1212 99 90	
Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates 1302 19 90	
Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified 1503 00 00	
Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: 1506 00 90	
Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: 1507 90 20	
Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: 1509 10 00	
Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: 1512 19 20 1512 19 90	
Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: 1514 90 20 1514 90 90	
Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: 1515 29 20 1515 90 90	
Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated 1516 20 20 1516 20 30 1516 20 40 1516 20 60	
Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils 1517 10 00 1517 90 20 1517 90 30 1517 90 40	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated	
1518 00 10	
1518 00 50	
1518 00 60	
1518 00 70	
1518 00 90	
1519 13 00	
Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable fats	
1522 00 00	
Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	
1602 20 10	
1602 32 10	
1602 32 90	
1602 39 10	
1602 39 90	
Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	
1603 00 10	
1603 00 20	
1603 00 90	
Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
1806 10 00	
1806 20 10	
1806 20 90	
1806 31 00	
1806 32 00	
1806 90 40	
1806 90 50	
1806 90 60	
Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	
1901 10 00	
1901 20 90	
Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances)	
1902 11 00	
1902 19 00	
1902 20 90	
1902 30 00	
1902 40 10	
1902 40 90	
Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	
1904 10 00	
1904 20 90	
1904 90 90	
Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa	
1905 10 00	
1905 20 00	
1905 30 00	
1905 40 00	
Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar	
2001 90 10	
2001 90 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2002 10 10	
2002 10 90	
2002 90 00	
Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2003 10 10	
2003 10 90	
Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	
2004 10 00	
2004 90 30	
2004 90 90	
Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	
2005 10 00	
2005 20 00	
2005 40 10	
2005 40 90	
2005 51 00	
2005 59 00	
2005 60 00	
2005 70 00	
2005 80 00	
2005 90 10	
2005 90 90	
Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar	
2006 00 30	
2006 00 90	
Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved	
2008 91 00	
Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented	
2009 60 00	
2009 80 10	
Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté	
2101 11 10	
2101 11 90	
2101 12 90	
2101 30 90	
Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	
2102 30 00	
Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour	
2103 90 10	
Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
2104 10 10	
2104 10 20	
Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
2106 10 90	
2106 90 65	
2106 90 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No 2009:	global sparkling wine 0,26 global million l; agf 5 % global sparkling wine 0,26 global million l; agf 5 % global wine 1 million l; agf 5 % global wine 1 million l; agf 5 % global wine 1 million l; agf 5 % global wine 1 million l; agf 5 %
2204 10 10 (*)	
2204 10 90 (*)	
2204 21 10 (*)	
2204 21 20 (*)	
2204 21 90 (*)	
2204 29 10	
2204 29 20	
2204 29 90	
2204 30 00	
Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
2205 10 00	
2205 90 00	
Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages	
2206 00 10	
2206 00 20	
2206 00 30	
2206 00 40	
2206 00 50	
2206 00 60	
2206 00 70	
2206 00 90	
Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	
2207 10 00	
2207 20 00	
Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol	
2208 10 90	
2208 20 00	
2208 30 00	
2208 40 00	
2208 50 00	
2208 60 00	
2208 70 10	
2208 70 90	
2208 90 10	
2208 90 90	
Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid:	
2209 00 00	
Wine lees; argol:	
2307 00 00	
Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	
2309 10 00	
2309 90 90	
Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:	
2401 10 00	
2401 20 00	
2401 30 00	
Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:	
2402 10 00	
2402 20 00	
2402 90 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	
2403 10 10	
2403 10 20	
2403 10 30	
2403 99 10	
2403 99 90	
Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
2905 44 10	
2905 44 20	
Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids	
3301 90 10	
3301 90 20	
3301 90 30	
3301 90 60	
3301 90 70	
Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins)	
3502 19 10	
Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets)	
3503 00 10	
Wool, not carded or combed:	
5101 30 20	
Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:	
5102 10 90	
5102 20 90	
Cotton, not carded or combed:	
5201 00 20	
5201 00 90	
Cotton, carded or combed	
5203 00 00	

ANNEX VI

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

List 4

SA offer

Agricultural Products

Annex VI — List 4

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
0201 10 00	
0201 20 00	
0201 30 00	
Meat of bovine animals, frozen:	
0202 10 00	
0202 20 00	
0202 30 00	
Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0203 11 00	
0203 12 00	
0203 19 90	
0203 21 00	
0203 22 00	
0203 29 90	
Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0204 10 00	
0204 21 00	
0204 22 00	
0204 23 00	
0204 30 00	
0204 41 00	
0204 42 00	
0204 43 00	
0204 50 00	
Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies	
0206 10 10	
0206 10 90	
0206 19 99	
0206 21 00	
0206 22 00	
0206 29 00	
0206 30 00	
0206 41 00	
0206 49 00	
0206 80 00	
0206 90 00	
Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh	
0209 00 00	
Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals	
0210 11 00	
0210 12 00	
0210 19 00	
0210 20 00	
0210 90 00	
Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0402 10 00	
0402 21 00	
0402 29 00	
0402 91 00	
0402 99 00	
Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
0404 90 00	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:	
0405 00 00	
0405 10 00	
0405 20 10	
0405 20 90	
0405 90 00	
Cheese and curd:	
0406 10 10 (*)	global cheese and curd 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
0406 10 20 (*)	global cheese and curd 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
0406 20 10 (*)	global cheese and curd 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
0406 20 90 (*)	global cheese and curd 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
0406 30 00 (*)	global cheese and curd 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
0406 40 10 (*)	global cheese and curd 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
0406 40 90 (*)	global cheese and curd 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
0406 90 10 (*)	global cheese and curd 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
0406 90 25 (*)	global cheese and curd 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
0406 90 35 (*)	global cheese and curd 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
0406 90 90 (*)	global cheese and curd 5 000 t; 50% MFN; agf 3%
Wheat and meslin:	
1001 90 00	
Barley:	
1003 00 00	
Maize (corn):	
1005 10 00	
1005 90 00	
Wheat or meslin flour:	
1101 00 10	
1101 00 20	
Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:	
1102 20 00	
Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	
1103 11 00	
1103 13 00	
1103 21 00	
Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced)	
1104 11 00	
1104 19 10	
1104 21 00	
1104 23 00	
1104 29 10	
Malt, whether or not roasted:	
1107 10 10	
1107 20 10	
Starches; inulin:	
1108 11 10	
Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood	
1601 00 90	
Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	
1602 10 00	
1602 20 90	
1602 41 00	
1602 42 00	
1602 49 90	
1602 50 30	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
1602 50 40 1602 50 90 1602 90 10 1602 90 20 1602 90 90	
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:	
1701 11 00 1701 12 00 1701 91 00 1701 99 00	
Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
1704 10 00 1704 90 00	
Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
1806 90 20 1806 90 30	
Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	
1901 20 10 1901 20 20 1901 90 20 1901 90 90	
Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:	
2105 00 10 2105 00 20 2105 00 90	
Bran, sharps and other residues	
2302 30 00	
Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnet)	
5301 10 00 5301 21 00 5301 29 00 5301 30 00	
True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp	
5302 10 00 5302 90 00	

Annex VI — Footnotes

(*) The annual growth factor (agf) will be applied annually to the relevant basic quantities.

ANNEX VII

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

FISHERIES PRODUCTS

SA offer

Fish Products

Annex VII — List 1

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No 0304:	
0302 11 00	
0302 12 00	
0302 19 00	
0302 21 00	
0302 22 00	
0302 23 00	
0302 29 00	
0302 31 00	
0302 32 00	
0302 33 00	
0302 39 00	
0302 40 00	
0302 50 00	
0302 61 00	
0302 62 00	
0302 63 00	
0302 64 00	
0302 65 00	
0302 66 00	
0302 69 10	
0302 69 20	
0302 69 30	
0302 69 40	
0302 69 50	
0302 69 60	
0302 69 70	
0302 69 90	
0302 70 00	
Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No 0304:	
0303 10 00	
0303 21 00	
0303 22 00	
0303 29 00	
0303 31 00	
0303 32 00	
0303 33 00	
0303 39 00	
0303 41 00	
0303 42 00	
0303 43 00	
0303 49 00	
0303 50 00	
0303 60 00	
0303 71 00	
0303 72 00	
0303 73 00	
0303 74 00	
0303 75 00	
0303 76 00	
0303 77 00	
0303 78 00	
0303 79 10	
0303 79 20	
0303 79 30	
0303 79 40	
0303 79 50	
0303 79 90	
0303 80 00	
Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0304 10 10	
0304 10 20	
0304 10 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
0304 20 10 0304 20 20 0304 20 90 0304 90 10 0304 90 20 0304 90 90	
Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish	
0305 10 00 0305 20 00 0305 30 10 0305 30 90 0305 41 00 0305 42 00 0305 49 10 0305 49 90 0305 51 00 0305 59 10 0305 59 90 0305 61 00 0305 62 00 0305 63 00 0305 69 00	
Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	
0306 11 00 0306 12 00 0306 13 00 0306 14 00 0306 19 10 0306 19 90 0306 21 00 0306 22 00 0306 23 00 0306 24 00 0306 29 10 0306 29 20 0306 29 90	
Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	
0307 10 10 0307 10 90 0307 21 00 0307 29 00 0307 31 00 0307 39 00 0307 41 00 0307 49 00 0307 51 00 0307 59 00 0307 60 00 0307 91 00 0307 99 10 0307 99 20 0307 99 90 0399 99 99	
Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined	
1504 10 10 1504 10 90 1504 20 10 1504 20 90 1504 30 10 1504 30 90	

HS code 1996	Notes/tariff quota/reductions
Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:	
1604 11 00	
1604 12 10	
1604 12 90	
1604 13 05	
1604 13 10	
1604 13 15	
1604 13 20	
1604 13 80	
1604 13 90	
1604 14 10	
1604 14 90	
1604 15 10	
1604 15 20	
1604 15 90	
1604 16 00	
1604 19 10	
1604 19 20	
1604 19 90	
1604 20 10	
1604 20 30	
1604 20 40	
1604 20 80	
1604 20 90	
1604 30 10	
1604 30 20	
Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:	
1605 10 80	
1605 10 90	
1605 20 80	
1605 20 90	
1605 30 90	
1605 40 80	
1605 40 90	
1605 90 20	
1605 90 30	
1605 90 40	
1605 90 90	

ANNEX VIII

COMPETITION

The European Community shall assess any practices contrary to Article 35 of this Agreement on the basis of criteria arising from the application of the rules of Articles 81 and 82 of the Treaty establishing the European Community, including secondary legislation.

The Republic of South Africa shall assess any practices contrary to Article 35 of this Agreement on the basis of criteria arising from the application of the rules of South African competition law.

ANNEX IX

PUBLIC AID

Without prejudice to the Parties' rights and obligations in terms of their respective laws and international commitments, and to the measures taken by the Parties in implementation of Article 41 of this Agreement, it is accepted that:

- (a) The provisions of Title III, Section E of this Agreement should not obstruct the performance in law or in fact of the operation of services of general economic interest assigned to public undertakings.
- (b) Public aid provided, for example, by way of programmes or schemes in support of public objectives such as, *inter alia*, regional development, industrial restructuring and development, promotion of the micro enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises, the advancement of previously disadvantaged persons or affirmative action programmes is, as a general rule, compatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement.
- (c) Public aid provided to support the public policy objectives listed below is, as a general rule, also compatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement:
 - employment,
 - environmental protection,
 - rescue and restructuring of firms in difficulty,
 - research and development,
 - support to firms in deprived urban areas, and
 - training.
- (d) Public aid will not be exempted from action under GATT 1994 unless adequate measures are taken for the implementation of Article 41 of this Agreement.

ANNEX X

EXCHANGE OF LETTERS IN RELATION TO THE WINES AND SPIRITS AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY AND THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA*A. Letter from the Community*

Sir,

I refer to the Agreement on Trade, Development and Cooperation signed today and confirm our agreement with the elements of a commitment between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa on port and sherry that you attached to this letter.

The commitments between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa on port and sherry will be worked out in further detail in the context of a Wines and Spirits Agreement which will be concluded as soon as possible and no later than September 1999.

I would be obliged if you could confirm the agreement of the Republic of South Africa with the content of this letter and its attachment.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

On behalf of the European Community

Attachment

1. The Republic of South Africa reconfirms that the names 'port' and 'sherry' are not and will not be used for its exports to the European Community.
2. The Republic of South Africa will phase out the use of the 'port' and 'sherry' names on all export markets within 5 years, except in the case on non-SACU SADC countries, where an 8 year phase-out period would apply.
3. For the purpose of the Wines and Spirits Agreement, the South African domestic market is defined to cover SACU (South Africa, Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland).
4. South African products may be marketed as 'port' and 'sherry' on the South African domestic market during a 12 year transitional period. Beyond that period the new denominations of these products which shall be used on the South African domestic market will be jointly agreed between the Republic of South Africa and the European Community.
5. From entry into force of the Agreement, the European Community will provide a duty free quota for wines covering the current level of trade of 32 million litres of South African exports to the European Community, with allowance for the future growth of this quota.
6. As an additional effort to the main objectives agreed for the development programme for the Republic of South Africa to be funded by the European Community, the European Community will provide assistance of EUR 15 million for the restructuring of the South African wines and spirits sector and for the marketing and distribution of South African wines and spirits products. Such assistance will commence at the entry into force of the Wines and Spirits Agreement.
7. A Wines and Spirits Agreement between South Africa and the European Community will be concluded as soon as possible and no later than in September 1999, in order to ensure that the entry into force of the Wines and Spirits Agreement will take place before or in January 2000.

B. Letter from the Republic of South Africa

Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

I refer to the Agreement on Trade, Development and Cooperation signed today and confirm our agreement with the elements of a commitment between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa on port and sherry that you attached to this letter.

The commitments between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa on port and sherry will be worked out in further detail in the context of a Wines and Spirits Agreement which will be concluded as soon as possible and no later than September 1999.

I would be obliged if you could confirm the agreement of the Republic of South Africa with the content of this letter and its attachment.'

I confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of this letter and its attachment.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

On behalf of the Government of the Republic of South Africa

PROTOCOL 1**concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation***CONTENTS*

TITLE I	GENERAL PROVISIONS
— Article 1	Definitions
TITLE II	DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'
— Article 2	General requirements
— Article 3	Cumulation of origin
— Article 4	Wholly obtained products
— Article 5	Sufficiently worked or processed products
— Article 6	Insufficient working or processing operations
— Article 7	Unit of qualification
— Article 8	Accessories, spare parts and tools
— Article 9	Sets
— Article 10	Neutral elements
TITLE III	TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS
— Article 11	Principle of territoriality
— Article 12	Direct transport
— Article 13	Exhibitions
TITLE IV	PROOF OF ORIGIN
— Article 14	General requirements
— Article 15	Procedure for the issue of an EUR.1 movement certificate
— Article 16	EUR.1 movement certificates issued retrospectively
— Article 17	Issue of a duplicate EUR.1 movement certificate
— Article 18	Issue of EUR.1 movement certificates on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously
— Article 19	Conditions for making out an invoice declaration
— Article 20	Approved exporter
— Article 21	Validity of proof of origin
— Article 22	Submission of proof of origin
— Article 23	Importation by instalments
— Article 24	Exemptions from proof of origin
— Article 25	Supplier's declaration
— Article 26	Supporting documents
— Article 27	Preservation of proof of origin, suppliers' declarations and supporting documents
— Article 28	Discrepancies and formal errors
— Article 29	Amounts expressed in euro

TITLE V ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

- Article 30 Mutual assistance
- Article 31 Verification of proofs of origin
- Article 32 Dispute settlement
- Article 33 Penalties
- Article 34 Free zones

TITLE VI CEUTA AND MELILLA

- Article 35 Application of the Protocol
- Article 36 Special conditions

TITLE VII FINAL PROVISIONS

- Article 37 Amendments to the Protocol
- Article 38 Implementation of the Protocol
- Article 39 Goods in transit or in storage

ANNEXES

- Annex I Introductory notes to the list in Annex II
- Annex II List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status
- Annex III EUR.1 movement certificate and application for an EUR.1 movement certificate
- Annex IV Invoice declaration
- Annex V Supplier's declaration

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) 'manufacture' means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) 'material' means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) 'product' means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) 'goods' means both materials and products;
- (e) 'customs value' means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) 'ex-works price' means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the Community or South Africa in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) 'value of materials' means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Community or South Africa;
- (h) 'value of originating materials' means the value of such materials as defined in subparagraph g applied *mutatis mutandis*;
- (i) 'added value' shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other countries referred to in Article 3 or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first price verifiably paid for the products in the Community or South Africa;
- (j) 'chapters' and 'headings' mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as 'the Harmonised System' or 'HS';
- (k) 'classified' refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (l) 'consignment' means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) 'territories' includes territorial waters;
- (n) 'ACP States' refers to the African, Caribbean and Pacific States that are Contracting Parties to the Fourth ACP-EC Convention, signed at Lomé on 15 December 1989, as amended by the Agreement signed at Mauritius on 4 November 1995;
- (o) 'SACU' refers to the Southern African Customs Union.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

Article 2

General requirements

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in the Community:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in the Community within the meaning of Article 4 of this Protocol;
 - (b) products obtained in the Community incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Community within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol.
2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in South Africa:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in South Africa within the meaning of Article 4 of this Protocol;
 - (b) products obtained in South Africa incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in South Africa within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol.

*Article 3***Cumulation of origin****Bilateral cumulation**

1. Materials originating in the Community shall be considered as materials originating in South Africa when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 6 of this Protocol.

2. Materials originating in South Africa shall be considered as materials originating in the Community when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 6 of this Protocol.

Cumulation with ACP States

3. Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 5 and 6, materials originating in an ACP State shall be considered as originating in the Community or South Africa when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

4. Any working or processing carried out within SACU shall be considered as having been carried out in South Africa, when further worked or processed there.

5. Products which have acquired originating status by virtue of paragraph 3 shall only continue to be considered as products originating in the Community or South Africa when the value added there exceeds the value of the materials used originating in any one of the ACP States. If this is not so, the products concerned shall be considered as originating in the ACP State which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used. In the allocation of origin, no account shall be taken of materials originating in the ACP States which have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Community or South Africa.

6. The cumulation provided for in paragraph 3 may only be applied where the ACP materials used have acquired the status of originating products by an application of the rules of origin contained in the Fourth ACP-EC Convention. The Community and South Africa shall provide each other, through the European Commission with details of agreements and their corresponding rules of origin which have been concluded with the ACP States.

7. Once the requirements laid down in paragraph 6 have been fulfilled, and a date for the entry into force of these provisions has been agreed, each party shall fulfil its own notification and information obligations.

*Article 4***Wholly obtained products**

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in the Community or South Africa:

- (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the Community or South Africa by their vessels;
- (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph f;
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
- (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in subparagraphs a to j.

2. The terms 'their vessels' and 'their factory ships' in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

- (a) which are registered or recorded in an EC Member State or in South Africa;
- (b) which sail under the flag of an EC Member State or of South Africa;
- (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50% by nationals of EC Member States or of South Africa, or by a company

with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of EC Member States or of South Africa and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;

(d) of which the master and officers are nationals of EC Member States or of South Africa; and

(e) of which at least 75% of the crew are nationals of EC Member States or of South Africa.

At the entry into force of tariff concessions for fishery products, paragraphs 2(d) and 2(e), will be replaced by:

'(d) of which at least 50% of the crew, masters and officers included, are nationals of EC Member States or of South Africa'.

Article 5

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. Accordingly, it follows that if a product, which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

(a) their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the product, except for products falling within Chapters 3 and 24 and HS Headings 1604, 1605, 2207 and 2208 where the total value of the non-originating materials does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product;

(b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply except as provided in Article 6.

Article 6

Insufficient working or processing operations

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 5 are satisfied:

- (a) operations to ensure the preservation of products in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
- (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
- (c) (i) changes of packaging and breaking up and assembly of packages;
- (ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packaging operations;
- (d) affixing marks, labels and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixtures do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating in the Community or South Africa;
- (f) simple assembly of parts to constitute a complete product;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs a to f;
- (h) slaughter of animals.

2. All the operations carried out in either the Community or South Africa on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

*Article 7***Unit of qualification**

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonised System.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonised System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonised System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonised System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

*Article 8***Accessories, spare parts and tools**

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

*Article 9***Sets**

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonised System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set.

*Article 10***Neutral elements**

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS*Article 11***Principle of territoriality**

1. The conditions set out in Title II relative to the acquisition of originating status must be fulfilled without interruption in the Community or South Africa, except as provided for in Article 3.

2. If originating goods exported from the Community or South Africa to another country are returned, except in so far as provided for in Article 3, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) the goods returned are the same goods as those exported, and
- (b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

*Article 12***Direct transport**

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the Community and South Africa, or through the territories of the other countries referred to in Article 3. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, transshipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Community or South Africa.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:

- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
 - (i) giving an exact description of the products,
 - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used, and
 - (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country, or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

Article 13

Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than those referred to in Article 3 and sold after the exhibition for importation in the Community or South Africa shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from the Community or South Africa to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in the Community or South Africa;
- (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition, and
- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title IV and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 14

General requirements

1. Products originating in the Community shall, on importation into South Africa and products originating in South Africa shall, on importation into the Community benefit from this Agreement on submission of either:

- (a) an EUR.1 movement certificate, a specimen of which appears at Annex III; or
- (b) in the cases specified in Article 19(1), a declaration, the text of which appears at Annex IV, given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified (hereinafter referred to as the 'invoice declaration').

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 24, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

Article 15

Procedure for the issue of an EUR.1 movement certificate

1. An EUR.1 movement certificate shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.

2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the EUR.1 movement certificate and the application form, specimens of which appear at Annex III. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. The exporter applying for the issue of an EUR.1 movement certificate shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the EUR.1 movement certificate is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. An EUR.1 movement certificate shall be issued by the customs authorities of an EC Member State or South Africa if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, South Africa or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 3 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

5. The issuing customs authorities shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. The issuing customs authorities shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

6. The date of issue of the EUR.1 movement certificate shall be indicated in box 11 of the certificate.

7. An EUR.1 movement certificate shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Article 16

EUR.1 movement certificates issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 15(7), an EUR.1 movement certificate may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:

- (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or
- (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that an EUR.1 movement certificate was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the EUR.1 movement certificate relates, and state the reasons for his request.

3. The customs authorities may issue an EUR.1 movement certificate retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

4. EUR.1 movement certificates issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases:

'NACHTRÄGLICH AUSGESTELLT', 'DÉLIVRÉ A POSTERIORI', 'RILASCIATO A POSTERIORI', 'AFGEGEVEN A POSTERIORI', 'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY', 'UDSTEDT EFTERFØLGENDE', 'ΕΚΔΟΘΕΝ ΕΚ ΤΩΝ ΥΣΤΕΡΩΝ', 'EXPEDIDO A POSTERIORI', 'EMITIDO A POSTERIORI', 'ANNETTU JÄLKIKÄTEEN', 'UTFÄRDAT I EFTERHAND'.

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the 'Remarks' box of the EUR.1 movement certificate.

Article 17

Issue of a duplicate EUR.1 movement certificate

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an EUR.1 movement certificate, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.

2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following:

'DUPLIKAT', 'DUPLICATA', 'DUPLICATO', 'DUPLICAAT', 'DUPLICATE', 'ΑΝΤΙΓΡΑΦΟ', 'DUPLICADO', 'SEGUNDA VIA', 'KAKSOISKAPPALE'.

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the 'Remarks' box of the EUR.1 movement certificate.

4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original EUR.1 movement certificate, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 18

Issue of EUR.1 movement certificates on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in the Community or South Africa, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more EUR.1 movement certificates for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within the Community or South Africa. The replacement EUR.1 movement certificate(s) shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

*Article 19***Conditions for making out an invoice declaration**

1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 14(1)(b) may be made out:

- (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 20, or
- (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6 000.

2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, South Africa or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 3 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears at Annex IV, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 20 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

*Article 20***Approved exporter**

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice

declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.

4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.

5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, does not fulfil the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

*Article 21***Validity of proof of origin**

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.

2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.

3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

*Article 22***Submission of proof of origin**

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

Article 23

Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonised System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or heading Nos 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonised System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

Article 24

Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration C2/CP3 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.

2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 25

Supplier's declaration

1. When a proof of origin is made out in South Africa for originating products, in the manufacture of which goods coming from SACU have been used and which have undergone working or processing there without having obtained preferential originating status, account shall be taken of suppliers' declarations given for these goods in accordance with this Article.

2. The supplier's declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall serve as the evidence of the working or processing undergone in SACU by the goods concerned for the purpose of determining whether the products in the manufacture of which these goods are used, can be considered as originating in South Africa and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. A separate supplier's declaration shall be made out by the supplier for each consignment of goods in the form

prescribed in Annex V on a sheet of paper annexed to the invoice, the delivery note or any other commercial document describing the goods concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified. The declaration shall be drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the country where it is made out and shall bear the original signature of the supplier in manuscript.

4. South Africa shall request the competent authorities in SACU to carry out verifications of supplier's declarations at random or whenever the customs authorities have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity or accuracy of the information given.

5. South Africa shall make the necessary administrative arrangements with the competent authorities in SACU to ensure that the provisions of paragraph 4 are fully implemented.

Article 26

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 15(3) and 19(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by an EUR.1 movement certificate or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in the Community, in South Africa, or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 3 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist, *inter alia*, of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community, South Africa or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 3, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the Community or South Africa, issued or made out in the Community or South Africa, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (d) EUR.1 movement certificates or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community or South Africa in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 3, in accordance with that Article;
- (e) suppliers' declarations proving the working or processing undergone in SACU of materials used, in accordance with Article 3.

*Article 27***Preservation of proof of origin, suppliers' declarations and supporting documents**

1. The exporter applying for the issue of an EUR.1 movement certificate shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 15(3).
2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 19(3).
3. The supplier making out a supplier's declaration shall keep for at least three years copies of the declaration and of the invoice, delivery note or other commercial document to which this declaration is annexed as well as all appropriate documents proving that the information given on this declaration is correct.
4. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing an EUR.1 movement certificate shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 15(2).
5. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the EUR.1 movement certificates and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

*Article 28***Discrepancies and formal errors**

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not, *ipso facto*, render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

*Article 29***Amounts expressed in euro**

1. Amounts in the national currency of the exporting country equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed by the exporting country and communicated to the importing countries through the European Commission.

2. When the amounts exceed the corresponding amounts fixed by the importing country, the latter shall accept them if the products are invoiced in the currency of the exporting country. When the products are invoiced in the currency of another EC Member State, the importing country shall recognise the amount notified by the country concerned.

3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that national currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day in October 1999.

4. The amounts expressed in euro and their equivalents in the national currencies of the EC Member States and South Africa shall be reviewed by the Cooperation Council at the request of the Community or South Africa. When carrying out this review, the Cooperation Council shall ensure that there will be no decrease in the amounts to be used in any national currency and shall furthermore consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

TITLE V

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION*Article 30***Mutual assistance**

1. The customs authorities of the EC Member States and of South Africa shall provide each other, through the European Commission, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of EUR.1 movement certificates and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and invoice declarations.

2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Community and South Africa shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the EUR.1 movement certificates or the invoice declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

*Article 31***Verification of proofs of origin**

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the

authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the EUR.1 movement certificate and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof or origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.

3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.

4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community or in South Africa and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within 10 months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

Article 32

Dispute settlement

1. Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 31 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Cooperation Council.

2. In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

Article 33

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 34

Free zones

1. The Community and South Africa shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in the Community or South Africa are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VI

CEUTA AND MELILLA

Article 35

Application of the Protocol

1. The term 'Community' used in Article 2 does not cover Ceuta and Melilla.

2. Products originating in South Africa, when imported into Ceuta or Melilla, shall enjoy in all respects the same customs regime as that which is applied to products originating in the customs territory of the Community under Protocol 2 of the Act of Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities. South Africa shall grant to imports of products covered by the Agreement and originating in Ceuta and Melilla the same customs regime as that which is granted to products imported from and originating in the Community.

3. For the purpose of the application of paragraph 2 concerning products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this Protocol shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, subject to the special conditions set out in Article 36.

*Article 36***Special conditions**

1. Providing they have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 12, the following shall be considered as:

1. products originating in Ceuta and Melilla:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Ceuta and Melilla;
 - (b) products obtained in Ceuta and Melilla in the manufacture of which product other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:
 - (i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol; or that
 - (ii) those products originate in South Africa or the Community within the meaning of this Protocol, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the insufficient working or processing referred to in Article 6(1);
2. products originating in South Africa:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in South Africa;
 - (b) products obtained in South Africa, in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:
 - (i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol; or that
 - (ii) those products originate in Ceuta and Melilla or the Community within the meaning of this Protocol, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the insufficient working or processing referred to in Article 6(1).
2. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.
3. The exporter or his authorised representative shall enter 'South Africa' and 'Ceuta and Melilla' in Box 2 of EUR.1

movement certificates or on invoice declarations. In addition, in the case of products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in Box 4 of EUR.1 movement certificates or on invoice declarations.

4. The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Protocol in Ceuta and Melilla.

TITLE VII

FINAL PROVISIONS*Article 37***Amendments to the Protocol**

The Cooperation Council may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

*Article 38***Implementation of the Protocol**

The Community and South Africa shall each take the steps necessary to implement this Protocol.

*Article 39***Goods in transit or storage**

The provisions of the Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of the Agreement are either in transit or are in the Community or in South Africa or, in temporary storage in bonded warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing state, within four months of that date, of an EUR.1 certificate endorsed retrospectively by the competent authorities of the exporting state together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly.

ANNEX I

INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 5 of the Protocol.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonised System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an 'ex', this signifies that the rules in columns 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonised System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

Note 3:

- 3.1. The provisions of Article 5 of the Protocol concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in the Community or in South Africa.

Example:

An engine of heading No 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40% of the ex-works price, is made from 'other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging' of heading No ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the Community from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading No ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the Community. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus if a rule provides that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2 where a rule states that 'materials of any heading' may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression 'manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No ...' means that only materials classified in the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.

- 3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of heading Nos 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other or both.

- 3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading No 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth, even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn, that is the fibre stage.

- 3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

Note 4:

- 4.1. The term 'natural fibres' is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.
- 4.2. The term 'natural fibres' includes horsehair of heading No 0503, silk of heading Nos 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3. The terms 'textile pulp', 'chemical materials' and 'paper-making materials' are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4. The term 'man-made staple fibres' is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of heading Nos 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

- 5.1. Where for a given product in the list a reference is made to this note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials, used in the manufacture of this product, which, taken together, represent 10% or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4.)
- 5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,

- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyphenylene sulphide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyvinyl chloride,
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester whether or not gimped,
- products of heading No 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading No 5605.

Example:

A yarn of heading No 5205 made from cotton fibres of heading No 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading No 5506 is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres that do not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used up to a weight of 10% of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric of heading No 5112 made from woollen yarn of heading No 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading No 5509 is a mixed fabric. Therefore synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) or woollen yarn that does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning) or a combination of the two may be used provided their total weight does not exceed 10% of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric of heading No 5802 made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and cotton fabric of heading No 5210 is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from yarns classified in two separate headings or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading No 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is accordingly a mixed product.

Example:

A carpet with tufts made from both artificial yarns and cotton yarns and with a jute backing is a mixed product because three basic textile materials are used. Thus, any non-originating materials that are at a later stage of manufacture than the rule allows may be used, provided their total weight does not exceed 10% of the weight of the textile materials of the carpet. Thus, both the jute backing and/or the artificial yarns could be imported at that stage of manufacture, provided the weight conditions are met.

- 5.3. In the case of products incorporating 'yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped' this tolerance is 20% in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of products incorporating 'strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two layers of plastic film', this tolerance is 30% in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

- 6.1. In the case of those textile products which are marked in the list by a footnote referring to this note, textile materials, with the exception of linings and interlinings, which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned may be used provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8% of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that for a particular textile item, such as trousers, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

- 6.3. Where a percentage rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7:

- 7.1. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the 'specific processes' are the following:
- (a) vacuum distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process⁽¹⁾;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolorisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

⁽¹⁾ See additional explanatory note 4(b) to chapter 27 of the Combined Nomenclature.

- (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (i) isomerisation.
- 7.2. For the purposes of heading Nos 2710, 2711 and 2712, the 'specific processes' are the following:
- (a) vacuum distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process ⁽¹⁾;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolorisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (ij) isomerisation;
 - (k) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85% of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
 - (l) in respect of products falling within heading No 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
 - (m) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of heading No ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorisation) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
 - (n) in respect of fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30% of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method;
 - (o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.
- 7.3. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, any combination of these operations or like operations do not confer origin.

⁽¹⁾ See additional explanatory note 4(b) to chapter 27 of the Combined Nomenclature.

ANNEX II

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

The products mentioned in the list may not all be covered by the Agreement. It is therefore necessary to consult the other parts of the Agreement.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained, — any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must already be originating, — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials of Chapter 6 used must be wholly obtained, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used must be wholly obtained	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the fruit and nuts used must be wholly obtained, — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the value of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used must be wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must be wholly obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used must be wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: — Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products — Other	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animals or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading No 0209 or 1503: — Fats from bones or waste — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506 Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading No 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading No 1503 — Fats from bones or waste — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506 Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: — Solid fractions — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1504 Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No 1505	
1506	<p>Other animals fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</p> <p>— Solid fractions</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained</p>	
1507 to 1515	<p>Vegetable oils and their fractions:</p> <p>— Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption</p> <p>— Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from other materials of heading Nos 1507 to 1515</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained</p>	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained,</p> <p>— all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used</p>	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used must be wholly obtained,</p> <p>— all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used</p>	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1. All the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: — Chemically pure maltose and fructose — Other sugars in solid form, flavoured or coloured — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1702 Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating	
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product 	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Malt extract — Other 	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10 Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product 	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Containing 20% or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs — Containing more than 20% by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs 	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained, — all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained 	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No 1108	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — from materials not classified within heading No 1806, — in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained, — in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product 	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of Chapter 11	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product 	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2008	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirit — Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn) — Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading Nos 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product 	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex Chapter 21	<p>Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:</p> <p>2101 Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</p> <p>2103 Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings — Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard 	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — all the chicory used must be wholly obtained <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading</p>	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading Nos 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained 	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product, — any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating 	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — from materials not classified within heading No 2207 or 2208, — in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5% by volume 	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40% by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3% of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used must be wholly obtained	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used must already be originating, — all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained 	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used must be wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250°C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

⁽¹⁾ For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see introductory notes 7.1 and 7.3.

⁽²⁾ For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see introductory note 7.2.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	<p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	<p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	<p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	<p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

⁽¹⁾ For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see introductory notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	'Mischmetall'	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

⁽¹⁾ For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see introductory notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading Nos 2915 and 2916 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	— Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2909 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	— Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

⁽¹⁾ For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see introductory notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading Nos 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading Nos 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
3002	<p>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</p> <p>— Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</p> <p>— Other:</p> <p>— — human blood</p> <p>— — animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3003 and 3004	<p>— — blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins</p> <p>— — haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins</p> <p>— — other</p> <p>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006):</p> <p>— Obtained from amikacin of heading No 2941</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 31	Fertilisers; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — sodium nitrate — calcium cyanamide — potassium sulphate — magnesium potassium sulphate 	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes ⁽¹⁾	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except heading Nos 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials from heading No 3205 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different 'group' ⁽²⁾ in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

⁽¹⁾ Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacturing of colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

⁽²⁾ A 'group' is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
<p>ex Chapter 34</p> <p>ex 3403</p> <p>3404</p>	<p>Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, 'dental waxes' and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:</p> <p>Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70% by weight</p> <p>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</p> <p>— With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except:</p> <p>— hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No 1516,</p> <p>— fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No 3823,</p> <p>— materials of heading No 3404</p> <p>However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
<p>ex Chapter 35</p>	<p>Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

⁽¹⁾ For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see introductory notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3505	<p>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:</p> <p>— Starch ethers and esters</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3505</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 1108</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	<p>Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:</p> <p>3701 Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:</p> <p>— Instant print film for colour photography, in packs</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No 3702 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3702	<p>— Other</p> <p>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading Nos 3701 and 3702 may be used provided their value taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 or 3702</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	<p>— Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes</p> <p>— Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30% by weight of graphite with mineral oils</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3403 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals — Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3811 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No 3002 or 3006	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.		
	— Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	— Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 3823	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3824	<p>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>— The following of this heading:</p> <p>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products</p> <p>Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters</p> <p>Sorbitol other than that of heading No 2905</p> <p>Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanalamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts</p> <p>Ion exchangers</p> <p>Getters for vacuum tubes</p> <p>Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas</p> <p>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification</p> <p>Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters</p> <p>Fusel oil and Dippel's oil</p> <p>Mixtures of salts having different anions</p> <p>Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
		<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3901 to 3915	<p>Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading Nos ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:</p> <p>— Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 3907	<p>— Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)</p> <p>— Polyester</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	

⁽¹⁾ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3916 to 3921	<p>Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings Nos ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:</p> <p>— Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked</p> <p>— Other:</p> <p>— — Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content</p> <p>— — Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product;</p> <p>— the value of any materials classified within the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	<p>— Ionomer sheet or film</p> <p>— Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene</p>	<p>Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

⁽¹⁾ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3921 3922 to 3926	Foil of plastic, metallised Articles of plastics	Manufacture from highly transparent polyester foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 40 ex 4001 4005 4012 — Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber — Other ex 4017	Rubber and articles thereof, except for: Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber: — Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber — Other Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Lamination of sheets of natural rubber Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product Retreading of used tyres Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading Nos 4011 or 4012 Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41 ex 4102 4104 to 4107 4109	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for: Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading Nos 4108 or 4109 Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on Retanning of pre-tanned leather or Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Manufacture from leather of heading Nos 4104 to 4107 provided its value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

⁽¹⁾ The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which, measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor), is less than 2%.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 43 ex 4302 4303	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for: Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled: — Plates, crosses and similar forms — Other Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading No 4302	
ex Chapter 44 ex 4403 ex 4407 ex 4408 ex 4409 ex 4410 to ex 4413 ex 4415	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for: Wood roughly squared Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed: — Sanded or finger-jointed — Beadings and mouldings Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down Planing, sanding or finger-jointing Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing Sanding or finger-jointing Beading or moulding Beading or moulding Manufacture from boards not cut to size	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	— Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood — Beadings and mouldings	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used Beading or moulding	
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No 4409	
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacturing in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading Nos 4909 or 4911	
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Calendars of the 'perpetual' type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard — Other 	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials not classified in heading Nos 4909 or 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste	
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: — Incorporating rubber thread — Other	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat-setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials 	
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Incorporating rubber thread — Other 	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper or <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat-setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton: — Incorporating rubber thread — Other	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat-setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials 	
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Incorporating rubber thread — Other 	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat-setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5407 to 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn: — Incorporating rubber thread — Other	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat-setting, raising, calendaring, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials 	
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Incorporating rubber thread — Other 	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat-setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: — Needleloom felt — Other	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — natural fibres, — chemical materials or textile pulp However: — polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, — polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or — polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres made from casein, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5604	<p>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</p> <p>— Rubber thread and cord, textile covered</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered</p>	
5605	<p>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</p>	<p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <p>— natural fibres,</p> <p>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</p> <p>— chemical materials or textile pulp, or</p> <p>— paper-making materials</p>	
5606	<p>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn</p>	<p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <p>— natural fibres,</p> <p>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</p> <p>— chemical materials or textile pulp, or</p> <p>— paper-making materials</p>	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 57	<p>Carpets and other textile floor coverings:</p> <p>— Of needleloom felt</p> <p>— Of other felt</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <p>— natural fibres, or</p> <p>— chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>However:</p> <p>— polypropylene filament of heading No 5402,</p> <p>— polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or</p> <p>— polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <p>— natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>— chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <p>— coir yarn,</p> <p>— synthetic or artificial filament yarn,</p> <p>— natural fibres, or</p> <p>— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning</p>	
ex Chapter 58	<p>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:</p> <p>— Combined with rubber thread</p>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾</p>	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	— Other	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp, or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat-setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit-point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: — Containing not more than 90% by weight of textile materials — Other	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat-setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾	
5905	Textile wall coverings: — Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials — Other	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp, or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat-setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902: — Knitted or crocheted fabrics — Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90% by weight of textile materials — Other	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from chemical materials Manufacture from yarn	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat-setting, rasing, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated: — Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated — Other	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5909 to 5911	<p>Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No 5911 — Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading No 5911 — Other 	<p>Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No 6310</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — coir yarn, — the following materials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene ⁽²⁾, — yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, — yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, — monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene ⁽²⁾, — yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly-p-phenylene terephthalamide, — glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn ⁽²⁾, — copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp 	<p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

⁽²⁾ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: — Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form — Other	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	
ex Chapter 62 ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211 ex 6210 and ex 6216	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for: Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ or Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

⁽²⁾ See introductory note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
6213 and 6214	<p>Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</p> <p>— Embroidered</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Making up followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat-setting, raising, calendering, shrink-resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted goods of heading Nos 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
6217	<p>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No 6212:</p> <p>— Embroidered</p> <p>— Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester</p>	<p>Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾</p>	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

⁽²⁾ See introductory note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out — Other 	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾	
ex Chapter 63 6301 to 6304 6305	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for: Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Of felt, of non-wovens — Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — — Embroidered — — Other Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Manufacture from ⁽²⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — natural fibres, or — chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽³⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽³⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp 	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

⁽²⁾ See introductory note 6.

⁽³⁾ For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembly pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see introductory note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: — Of non-wovens — Other	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ : — natural fibres, or — chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ⁽²⁾	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ⁽²⁾	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see introductory note 5.

⁽²⁾ See introductory note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 66 6601	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for: Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 68 ex 6803 ex 6812 ex 6814	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for: Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Manufacture from worked slate Manufacture from materials of any heading Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 70 ex 7003 ex 7004 and ex 7005 7006	Glass and glassware; except for: Glass with a non-reflecting layer Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001 Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	<p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or — glass wool 	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones	
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals: — Unwrought	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110	
		or	
		Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110	
		or	
		Alloying of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals	
	— Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals	
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111 7116	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
		or	
		Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7207	
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7218	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7218	
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206, 7218 or 7224	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction materials of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rackrails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35% of the ex-works price of the product	
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No 7301 may not be used	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 7315	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 7315 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which:	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Refined copper — Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper 	
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which:	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	
		Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in HS		
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	
7801	Unwrought lead: — Refined lead — Other	<p>Manufacture from 'bullion' or 'work' lead</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7802 may not be used</p>	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	
7901	Unwrought zinc	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7902 may not be used</p>	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	
8001	Unwrought tin	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 8002 may not be used</p>	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p>	
Chapter 81	<p>Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof — Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p>	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8206	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 8202 to 8205. However, tools of heading Nos 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8302 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8306 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product ⁽¹⁾	
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super heated water boilers	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 8403 or 8404	
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

⁽¹⁾ This rule shall apply until 31 December 1998.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers: — Road rollers — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings Nos 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	<p>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <p>— Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used,</p> <p>— the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are already originating</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings Nos 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data-processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</p> <p>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture in which — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8503 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8524	<p>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:</p> <p>— Matrices and masters for the production of records</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8523 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8525	<p>Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8526	<p>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8527	<p>Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528: — Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatuses of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly other than insulators of heading No 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity: — — Not exceeding 50 cc 	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<p>— — Exceeding 50 cc</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</p> <p>— where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</p> <p>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product,</p> <p>— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or micro-projection	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments: — Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 9018 Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: — Parts and accessories — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiation	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 9114 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product 	
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal — Other 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No 9401 or 9403, provided: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — its value does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product — all the other materials used are already originating and are classified in a heading other than heading No 9401 or 9403 	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, roughly shaped blocks for making golf club heads may be used	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from 'worked' carving materials of the same heading	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule, which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 9613 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

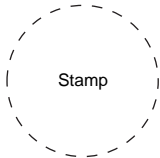
ANNEX III

EUR.1 movement certificate and application for an EUR.1 movement certificate**Printing instructions**

1. Each form shall measure 210 × 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Member States of the Community and of South Africa may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

(*) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state 'in bulk' as appropriate.

1. Exporter (name, full address, country)	<h2 style="margin: 0;">EUR. 1 No A 000.000</h2> <p style="margin: 5px 0 0 40px;">See notes overleaf before completing this form</p>		
3. Consignee (name, full address, country) (Optional)	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between <p style="text-align: center;">..... and</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)</p>		
	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks		
8. Item number, marks and numbers, number and kind of package⁽¹⁾, description of goods		9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)
11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT Declaration certified Export document ⁽²⁾ Form No Customs office Issuing country or territory Date <p style="text-align: center;">(Signature)</p>	 <p style="margin: 0;">Stamp</p>		12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date <p style="text-align: center;">(Signature)</p>

(*) Complete only when the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to:	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p>	<p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate ⁽¹⁾</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p>⁽¹⁾ Insert X in the appropriate box.</p>

NOTES

1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

(*) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state 'in bulk' as appropriate.

1. Exporter (name, full address, country)	EUR. 1 No A 000.000		
See notes overleaf before completing this form			
3. Consignee (name, full address, country) (Optional)	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between <p style="text-align: center;">and</p> (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)		
4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating		5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks		
8. Item number, marks and numbers, number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ , description of goods	9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, m ³ , etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)	

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents (1):

.....
.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspections of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

(1) For example, import documents, movement certificates, manufacturer's declarations, etc. referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IV

INVOICE DECLARATION

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorisation No ...⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ... preferential origin⁽²⁾.

Spanish version

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento (autorización aduanera n° ...⁽¹⁾) declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial ...⁽²⁾.

Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ...⁽¹⁾), erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ...⁽²⁾.

German version

Der Ausfühler (Ermächtigter Ausfühler; Bewilligungs-Nr. ...⁽¹⁾) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, daß diese Waren, soweit nicht anders angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ... Ursprungswaren sind⁽²⁾.

Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπ' αριθ. ...⁽¹⁾) δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής ...⁽²⁾.

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ...⁽¹⁾), déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ...⁽²⁾.

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ...⁽¹⁾) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ...⁽²⁾.

Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ...⁽¹⁾) verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn⁽²⁾.

Portuguese version

O abaixo assinado, exportador dos produtos cobertos pelo presente documento (autorização aduaneira n.º ...⁽¹⁾), declara que, salvo expressamente indicado em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ...⁽²⁾.

⁽¹⁾ When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 20 of the Protocol, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

⁽²⁾ Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla within the meaning of Article 36 of the Protocol, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol 'CM'.

Finnish version

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupan:o ...⁽¹⁾) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperätuotteita⁽²⁾.

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr. ...⁽¹⁾) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung⁽²⁾.

South African versions

Bagwebi ba go romela ntle ditšweletšwa tšeo di akaretšwago ke tokumente ye (Nomoro ya ditšwantle ya tumelelo ...⁽¹⁾) ba ipolela gore ntle le moo go laeditšwego, ditšweletšwa tše ke tša go tšwa ...⁽²⁾ ka tlhago.

Moromelli wa sehlahiswa ya sireleditsweng ke tokomane ena (tumello ya thepa naheng No ...⁽¹⁾) e hlalosa hore, ka ntle ha eba ho hlalositse ka tsela e nngwe ka nepo, dihlahiswa tsena ke tsa ... tshimoloho e kgethilweng⁽²⁾.

Moromelantle wa dikuno tse di tlhagelelang mo lokwalong le (lokwalo lwa tumelelo ya kgethiso No ...⁽¹⁾) o thomamisisa gore, ntle le fa go tlhagisitsweng ka mokgwa mongwe, dikuno tse ke tsa ... dinaga tse di thoegang⁽²⁾.

Umtfumeli ngaphandle walemikhicito lebalwe kulomculu (ngeligunya lalokutfunyelwa ngaphandle Nombolo ...⁽¹⁾) lophakamisa kutsi, ngaphandle kwalapho lekuboniswe khona ngalokucacile, lemikhicito ... ngeyenzabuko lebonelelwako⁽²⁾.

Muvhambadzi wa zwibveledzwa mashangoni a nnda, (zwibveledzwa) zwine zwa vha zwo ambiwaho kha ili linwalo (linwalo la u nea maanda la mithelo ya zwitundwannda kana zwirumelwannda la vhu ...⁽¹⁾), li khou buletshedza uri, nga nnda ha musi zwo ambiwa nga inwe ndila-vho, zwibveledzwa hezwi ndi zwa ... vhubwo hune ha khou funesewa kana u takaleleswa⁽²⁾.

Muxavisela-vambe wa swikumiwa leswi nga eka tsalwa leri (Xibalo xa switundziwa xa Nomboro⁽¹⁾) u boxa leswaku, handle ka laha swi kombisiweke, swikumiwa leswi i swa ntiyiso swa xilaveko xa le henhla swinene⁽²⁾.

Die uitvoerder van die produkte gedek deur hierdie dokument (doeanemagtiging No ...⁽¹⁾) verklaar dat, uitgesonderd waar andersins duidelik aangedui, hierdie produkte van ... voorkeuroorsprong⁽²⁾ is.

Umthumeli-phandle wemikhiqizo ebalwe kilencwadi (inomboro ...⁽¹⁾) egunyaza imikhiqizo ephumako) ubeka uthi, ngaphandle kobana kutjengiswe ngendlela ethileko butjhatjhalazi, lemikhiqizo ine ... mwelaphi enconyiswako⁽²⁾.

Umthumeli weempahla ngaphandle kwelizwe wemveliso equkwa lolu xwebhu (iirhafu zempahla zesigunyaziso Nombolo ...⁽¹⁾) ubhengeza ukuthi, ngaphandle kwalapho kuboniswe ngokucacileyo, ezi mveliso ... zezemvelaphi eyamkelekileyo kunezinye⁽²⁾.

Umthumeli wempahla ebhaliwe kulo mqulu iNombolo ... yokugunyaza yentela yempahla⁽¹⁾ uyamemezela ukuthi, ngaphandle kokuthi kukhonjisiwe ngokusobala, le mikhiqizo iqhamuka ... endaweni ekhethekileyo⁽²⁾.

.....⁽³⁾
(Place and date)

.....⁽⁴⁾
(Signature of the exporter; in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

⁽³⁾ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained in the document itself.

⁽⁴⁾ See Article 19(5) of the Protocol. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX V

Supplier's declaration

The supplier's declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

SUPPLIER'S DECLARATION**for goods which have undergone working or processing in SACU without having obtained preferential originating status**

I, the undersigned, supplier of the goods covered by the annexed document, declare that:

1. the following materials which do not originate in SACU have been used in SACU to produce these goods:

Description of the goods supplied ⁽¹⁾	Description of non-originating materials used	HS heading of non-originating materials used ⁽²⁾	Value of non-originating materials used ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾
.....
.....
.....
		Total value

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Address and signature of the supplier; in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

2. all the other materials used in SACU to produce these goods originate in SACU.

⁽¹⁾ When the invoice, delivery note or other commercial document to which the declaration is annexed relates to different kinds of goods, or to goods which do not incorporate non-originating materials to the same extent, the supplier must clearly differentiate them.

Example:

The document relates to different models of electrical motors of heading No 8501 to be used in the manufacture of washing machines of heading No 8450. The types and value of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of these motors differ from one model to another. The models must therefore be differentiated in the first column and the indications in the other columns must be provided separately for each of the models to make it possible for the manufacturer of washing machines to make a correct assessment of the originating status of his products depending on which model of electrical motor he uses.

⁽²⁾ The indications requested in these columns should only be given if they are necessary.

Examples:

The rule for garments of ex Chapter 62 says that non-originating yarn may be used. If a manufacturer of such garments in France uses fabric imported from Norway which has been obtained there by weaving non-originating yarn, it is sufficient for the Norwegian supplier to describe in his declaration the non-originating material used as yarn, without it being necessary to indicate the HS heading and value of such yarn.

A producer of iron wire of HS heading No 7217 who has produced it from non-originating iron bars should indicate in the second column 'bars of iron'. Where this wire is to be used in the production of a machine, for which the origin rule contains a limitation for all non-originating materials used to a certain percentage value, it is necessary to indicate in the third column the value of the non-originating bars.

⁽³⁾ 'Value of materials' means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in SACU.

The exact value of each non-originating material used must be given per unit of the goods specified in the first column.

Joint Declaration on Annex II to the Protocol on rules of origin

Both Parties agree with the processing requirements contained in Annex II, subject to a limited number of amendments requested by South Africa which both Parties undertake to address before the entry into force of the Agreement.

Joint Declaration concerning the Protocol on rules of origin

For the implementation of Article 37 of this Protocol, the Commission is prepared to examine any request from South Africa for derogations from the rules of origin after the signature of the Agreement.

Joint Declaration concerning the Republic of San Marino

1. Products originating in the Republic of San Marino shall be accepted by South Africa as originating in the Community within the meaning of this Agreement.
 2. Protocol 1 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.
-

Joint Declaration concerning the Principality of Andorra

1. Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonised System shall be accepted by South Africa as originating in the Community within the meaning of this Agreement.
 2. Protocol 1 shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.
-

Commission declaration on cumulation with South Africa under the fourth ACP-EC Convention

On the basis of the cumulation provisions included in the Protocol concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation of the Agreement on Trade, Development and Cooperation between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, of the other part, the European Commission will propose adequate provisions to the Member States of the European Union and to the ACP States under Article 34 of Protocol No 1 of the Fourth ACP-EC Convention concerning cumulation with South African materials and goods.

PROTOCOL 2**on mutual administrative assistance in customs matters***Article 1***Definitions**

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) 'customs legislation' shall mean any legal or regulatory provisions applicable in the territories of the Contracting Parties governing the import, export and transit of goods and their placing under any other customs regime or procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control;
- (b) 'applicant authority' shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Contracting Party for this purpose and which makes a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;
- (c) 'requested authority' shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Contracting Party for this purpose and which receives a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;
- (d) 'personal data' shall mean all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual;
- (e) 'operation in breach of customs legislation' shall mean any violation or attempted violation of customs legislation.

*Article 2***Scope**

1. The Contracting Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their competence, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, to ensure the correct application of the customs legislation, in particular by preventing, investigating and combating operations in breach of that legislation.
2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Contracting Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of a judicial authority, except where communication of such information is authorised by that authority.
3. Assistance to recover duties, taxes or fines is not covered by this Protocol.

*Article 3***Assistance on request**

1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall provide it with all relevant information which may enable it to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding activities noted or planned which are or could be operations in breach of customs legislation.
2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it:
 - (a) whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Contracting Parties have been properly imported into the territory of another Contracting Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods;
 - (b) whether goods imported into the territory of one of the Contracting Parties have been properly exported from the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.
3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its legal or regulatory provisions, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:
 - (a) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (b) places where stocks of goods have been or may be assembled in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that these goods are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (c) goods that are or may be transported in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (d) means of transport that are or may be used in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

*Article 4***Spontaneous assistance**

The Contracting Parties shall assist each other, at their own initiative and in accordance with their legal or regulatory provisions, if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly by providing information obtained pertaining to:

- activities which are or appear to be operations in breach of customs legislation and which may be of interest to another Contracting Party,
- new means or methods employed in carrying out operations in breach of customs legislation,
- goods known to be subject to operations in breach of customs legislation,
- natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation,
- means of transport in respect of which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are, or may be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

*Article 5***Delivery, notification**

At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with legal or regulatory provisions applicable to the latter, take all necessary measures in order:

- to deliver any documents, or
- to notify any decisions,

emanating from the applicant authority and falling within the scope of this Protocol, to an addressee residing or established in the territory of the requested authority.

Requests for delivery of documents or notification of decisions shall be made in writing in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.

*Article 6***Form and substance of requests for assistance**

1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents

necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately.

2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:

- (a) the applicant authority;
- (b) the measure requested;
- (c) the object of and the reason for the request;
- (d) the legal or regulatory provisions and other legal elements involved;
- (e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the target of the investigations;
- (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out.

3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority. This requirement shall not apply to any documents that accompany the request under paragraph 1.

4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements set out above, its correction or completion may be requested; in the mean time precautionary measures may be ordered.

*Article 7***Execution of requests**

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Contracting Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to any other authority to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.

2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the legal or regulatory provisions of the requested Contracting Party.

3. Duly authorised officials of a Contracting Party may, with the agreement of the other Contracting Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present to obtain in the offices of the requested authority or any other concerned authority in accordance with paragraph 1, information relating to activities that are or may be operations in breach of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol.

4. Duly authorised officials of a Contracting Party may, with the agreement of the other Contracting Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

Article 8

Form in which information is to be communicated

1. The requested authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the applicant authority in writing together with relevant documents, certified copies or other items.

2. This information may be in computerised form.

3. Original documents shall be transmitted only on request in cases where certified copies would be insufficient. These originals shall be returned at the earliest opportunity.

Article 9

Exceptions to the obligation to provide assistance

1. Assistance may be refused or may be subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions or requirements, in cases where a Party is of the opinion that assistance under this Protocol would:

- (a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of South Africa or that of a Member State which has been requested to provide assistance under this Protocol; or
- (b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 10(2); or
- (c) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret.

2. Assistance may be postponed by the requested authority on the ground that it will interfere with an ongoing investigation, prosecution or proceeding. In such a case, the

requested authority shall consult with the applicant authority to determine if assistance can be given subject to such terms or conditions as the requested authority may require.

3. Where the applicant authority seeks assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.

4. For the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, the decision of the requested authority and the reasons therefor must be communicated to the applicant authority without delay.

Article 10

Information exchange and confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential or restricted nature, depending on the rules applicable by each of the Contracting Parties. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the Contracting Party that received it and the corresponding provisions applying to the Community authorities.

2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the Contracting Party which may receive them undertakes to protect such data in at least an equivalent way to the one applicable to that particular case in the Contracting Party that may supply them. To that end, Contracting Parties shall communicate to each other information on their applicable rules, including, where appropriate, legal provisions in force in the Member States of the Community.

3. The use, in judicial or administrative proceedings instituted in respect of operations in breach of customs legislation, of information obtained under this Protocol, is considered to be for the purposes of this Protocol. Therefore, the Contracting Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol. The competent authority which supplied that information or gave access to those documents shall be notified of such use.

4. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol. Where one of the Contracting Parties wishes to use such information for other purposes, it shall obtain the prior written consent of the authority which provided the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority.

*Article 11***Experts and witnesses**

An official of a requested authority may be authorised to appear, within the limitations of the authorisation granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol, and produce such objects, documents or certified copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for appearance must indicate specifically before which judicial or administrative authority the official will have to appear, on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

*Article 12***Assistance expenses**

The Contracting Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts and witnesses, and those to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

*Article 13***Implementation**

1. The implementation of this Protocol shall be entrusted on the one hand to the customs authorities of South Africa and on the other hand to the competent services of the Commission of the European Communities and the customs authorities of the Member States as appropriate. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration the rules in force in particular in the field of data protection. They may recommend to the competent bodies amendments which they consider should be made to this Protocol.

2. The Contracting Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

*Article 14***Other agreements**

1. Taking into account the respective competencies of the European Community and the Member States, the provisions of this Protocol shall:

- not affect the obligations of the Contracting Parties under any other international agreement or convention,
- be deemed complementary to agreements on mutual assistance which have been or may be concluded between individual Member States and South Africa,
- not affect the Community provisions governing the communication between the competent services of the Commission of the European Communities and the customs authorities of the Member States of any information obtained under this Protocol which could be of interest to the Community.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, the provisions of this Protocol shall take precedence over the provisions of any bilateral agreement on mutual assistance which has been or may be concluded between individual Member States and South Africa in so far as the provisions of the latter are incompatible with those of this Protocol.

3. In respect of questions relating to the applicability of this Protocol, the Contracting Parties shall consult each other to resolve the matter in the framework of the Cooperation Council set up under Article 97 of this Agreement.

FINAL ACT

The plenipotentiaries of

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing the EUROPEAN COMMUNITY,

hereinafter referred to as the 'Member States',

and THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, hereinafter referred to as the 'Community',

of the one part, and

the plenipotentiary of

THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA, hereinafter referred to as 'South Africa',

of the other part

meeting at Pretoria this eleventh day of October in the year one thousand nine hundred and ninety-nine for the signature of the Agreement on Trade, Development and Cooperation between the European Community and its Member States, on the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, on the other part, hereafter referred to as the 'Agreement' have adopted the following texts:

The Agreement including its Annexes and the following Protocols:

Protocol 1 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation,

Protocol 2 on mutual administrative assistance in customs matters.

The plenipotentiaries of the Community and its Member States and the plenipotentiary of South Africa have adopted the texts of the Joint Declarations listed below and attached to this Final Act:

Joint Declaration in relation to non-execution

Joint Declaration in relation to export refunds

Joint Declaration in relation to accelerated tariff elimination by South Africa

Joint Declaration on agricultural quotas

Joint Declaration in relation to public aid

Joint Declaration in relation to fisheries

Joint Declaration in relation to bilateral agreements

Joint Declaration in relation to illegal immigration

The plenipotentiary of South Africa has taken note of the declarations listed below and attached to this Final Act:

Community Declaration in relation to the essential element

Community Declaration in relation to financial aspects of cooperation

Declaration by the European Investment Bank (EIB) in relation to financial aspects of cooperation

The plenipotentiaries of the Community and its Member States have taken note of the declarations listed below and attached to this Final Act:

Declaration by South Africa in relation to the essential element

Declaration by South Africa in relation to sanitary and phytosanitary measures

Declaration by South Africa in relation to financial aspects of cooperation

Furthermore, the plenipotentiaries of the Member States and the plenipotentiary of South Africa have adopted the Agreed Minutes from the negotiations which are attached to this Final Act.

Hecho en Pretoria, el once de octubre de mil novecientos noventa y nueve.

Udfærdiget i Pretoria den elvte oktober nitten hundrede og nioghalvfems.

Geschehen zu Pretoria am elften Oktober neunzehnhundertneunundneunzig.

Έγινε στην Πρετόρια, στις ένδεκα Οκτωβρίου χίλια εννιακόσια ενενήντα εννέα.

Done at Pretoria on the eleventh day of October in the year one thousand nine hundred and ninety-nine.

Fait à Pretoria, le onze octobre mil neuf cent quatre-vingt dix-neuf.

Fatto a Pretoria, addì undici ottobre millenovecentonovantanove.

Gedaan te Pretoria, de elfde oktober negentienhonderd negenenneentig.

Feito em Pretória, em onze de Outubro de mil novecentos e noventa e nove.

Tehty Pretoria yhdentenätoista päivänä lokakuuta vuonna tuhatyhdeksänsataayhdeksänkymmentäyhdeksän.

Som skedde i Pretoria den elfte oktober nittonhundra nittionio.

Por la Comunidad Europea

For Det Europæiske Fællesskab

Für die Europäische Gemeinschaft

Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Κοινότητα

For the European Community

Pour la Communauté européenne

Per la Comunità europea

Voor de Europese Gemeenschap

Pela Comunidade Europeia

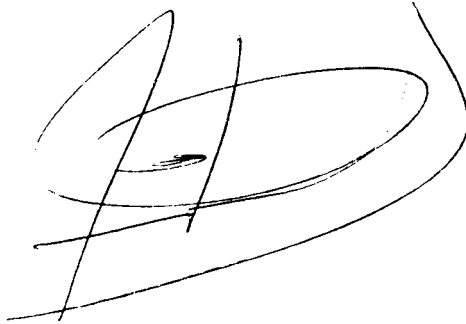
Euroopan yhteisön puolesta

På Europeiska gemenskapens vägnar

Pour le Royaume de Belgique

Voor het Koninkrijk België

Für das Königreich Belgien

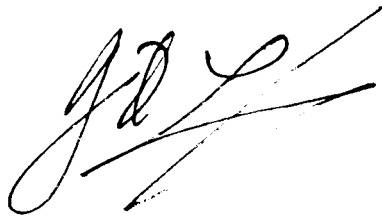


Cette signature engage également la Communauté française, la Communauté flamande, la Communauté germanophone, la Région wallonne, la Région flamande et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale.

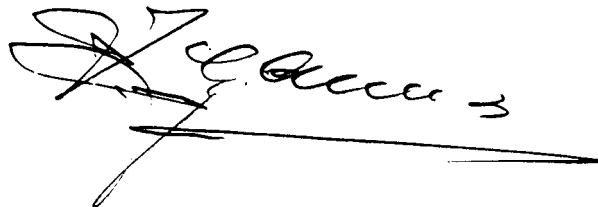
Deze handtekening verbindt eveneens de Vlaamse Gemeenschap, de Franse Gemeenschap, de Duitstalige Gemeenschap, het Vlaamse Gewest, het Waalse Gewest en het Brusselse Hoofdstedelijke Gewest.

Diese Unterschrift verbindet zugleich die Deutschsprachige Gemeinschaft, die Flämische Gemeinschaft, die Französische Gemeinschaft, die Wallonische Region, die Flämische Region und die Region Brüssel-Hauptstadt.

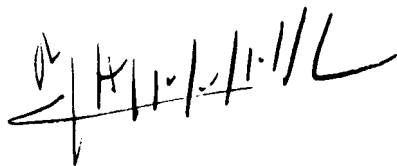
For Kongeriget Danmark



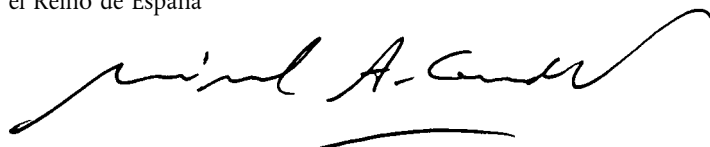
Für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland



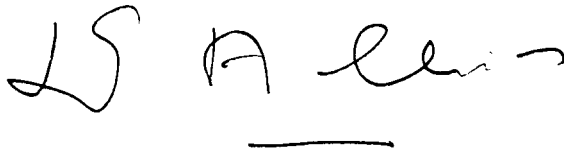
Για την Ελληνική Δημοκρατία



Por el Reino de España

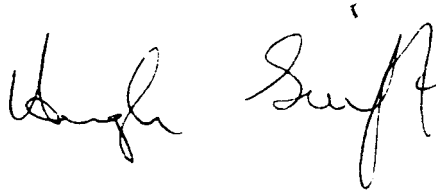


Pour la République française

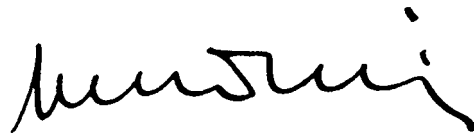


Thar ceann na hÉireann

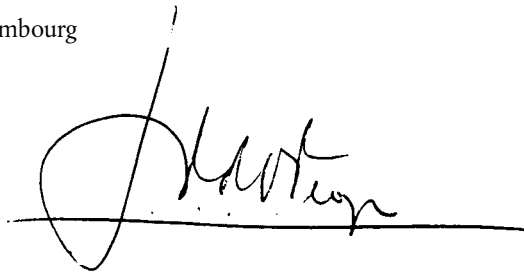
For Ireland



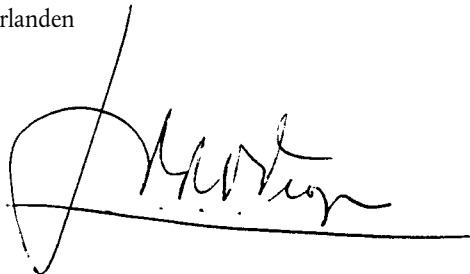
Per la Repubblica italiana



Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg



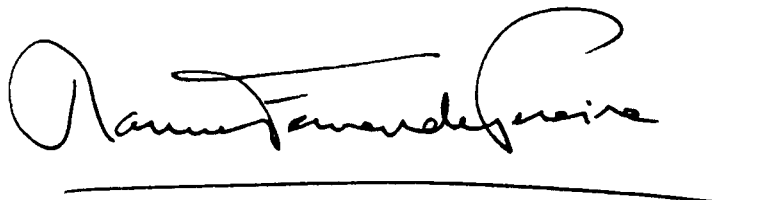
Voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden



Für die Republik Österreich



Pela República Portuguesa

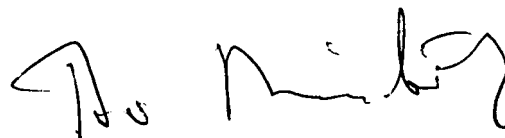


Suomen tasavallan puolesta

För Republiken Finland



För Konungariket Sverige



For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland



For the Republic of South Africa

wa Repapoliki ya Afrika Borwa

Ya Rephaboliki ya Afrika Borwa

Wa Rephaboliki ya Aforika Borwa

WeRiphabliki yaseNingizimu Afrika

wa Rephabuliki ya Afurika Tshipembe

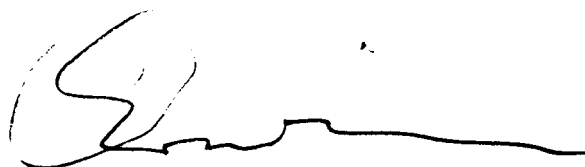
Wa Riphabliki ra Afrika-Dzonga

Vir die Republiek van Suid-Afrika

WeRiphabhliki yeSewula Afrika

WeRiphablikhi yoMzantsi Afrika

WeRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika



—

Joint Declaration in relation to non-execution

The Parties agree that the violation of the essential elements of the agreement referred to at Article 3(3) of this Agreement shall only consist of a grave violation of democratic principles or fundamental human rights or the serious interruption of the rule of law, creating an environment not conducive for consultations or where a delay would be detrimental to the objectives or interests of the Parties to this Agreement.

The Parties also agree that the appropriate measures referred to at Article 3(1), (3) and (5) of this Agreement must be proportional to the violation. In the selection and implementation of these measures, the Parties will pay particular attention to the circumstances of the most vulnerable groups of the population and will ensure that they are not unduly penalised.

Joint Declaration in relation to export refunds

1. In drawing up the trade components of the Agreement, the Parties have examined on a case-by-case basis, the potential impact of export refund mechanisms on the process of trade liberalisation.
2. The Community states for its part that further examination of the future export refunds in connection with trade with South Africa will take place when the present discussions on agricultural reform have been completed.

Joint Declaration in relation to accelerated tariff elimination by South Africa

The Parties agree to anticipate the application of the procedures provided in Article 17 of this Agreement during the interim period before the entry into force of the Agreement in order to allow the possible application of an accelerated timetable for tariff elimination and elimination of export refunds on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Joint Declaration on agricultural quotas

1. The annual growth factors set out in Annex IV, list 6 and Annex VI, lists 3 and 4 of this Agreement will be periodically examined and reconfirmed starting no later than five years after entry into force of the Agreement.
 2. Concerning in particular prepared fruits (peaches, pears and apricots), South Africa agrees to manage its exports to the Community in a balanced way.
-

Joint Declaration in relation to public aid

The Parties agree that the South African economy and its interaction with the economies in the Southern African Development Community are undergoing a substantial restructuring that will be facilitated by the Government of South Africa.

Joint Declaration in relation to fisheries

The Parties will make their best endeavours to negotiate and conclude the Fisheries Agreement referred to in Article 62 of this Agreement no later than the end of the year 2000.

Joint Declaration in relation to bilateral agreements

Notwithstanding any implication to the contrary in this Agreement, any such rights of one or more Member States of the European Union contained in such existing agreements shall not be construed to have been extended to the other Member States.

Joint Declaration in relation to illegal immigration

The Parties, recognising the importance of cooperating together for the prevention and control of illegal immigration, declare their readiness to pursue these issues in exchanges within the framework of the Cooperation Council with a view to seeking solutions to problems which might arise in this sector.

Community declaration in relation to the essential element

In the context of a political and institutional environment respectful of human rights, democratic principles and the rule of law, the Community considers good governance as meaning the transparent and accountable management of all a country's human, natural, and internal and external economic and financial resources for the purposes of equitable and sustainable development.

Community declaration in relation to financial aspects of cooperation

In the past a special financial facility was established as the European programme for reconstruction and development (EPRD), under Council Regulation (EC) No 2259/96. The Community earmarked about ECU 500 million for this facility over the period 1996 to 1999 in support of the policies of the Government of South Africa and agreements were signed on this basis. This amount covers four annual appropriations, which are subject to approval by the Community budget authority. The Community declares its willingness to maintain its financial cooperation with South Africa at a substantial level, and will take the necessary decisions in this respect on the basis of a proposal by the Commission.

Other appropriate financial instruments (e.g. in the framework of the EC/ACP Cooperation Agreement) could be made available after this Agreement has entered into force. In this context, the Community would be willing to consider the possibility of channelling part of its future assistance, in a targeted manner (e.g. emerging entrepreneurs), in the form of risk capital or of interest rates subsidies on European Investment Bank (EIB) own-resources lending.

Declaration by the European Investment Bank (EIB) in relation to financial aspects of cooperation

As set out in the Framework Agreement signed between South Africa and the EIB on 12 September 1995, the EIB was authorised by its Board of Governors on 19 June 1995 to make loans up to a total of ECU 300 million on the Bank's own resources in South Africa over the two-year period from 19 June 1995 to 19 June 1997. Under a second authorisation by the Bank's Board of Governors on 12 June 1997 and a supplementary Framework Agreement signed between South Africa and the EIB on 6 March 1998, a further ECU 375 million has been authorised for the period June 1997 to December 1999.

The Article refers to the possible extension of these activities of the Bank at the end of this period.

Within its mandate, the EIB would be willing to consider loans to South African borrowers for projects in South Africa, and, on a case by case basis, for projects in the SADC region.

Declaration by South Africa in relation to the essential element

Good governance is understood on the South African side as compliance with the South African Constitution (Act 108 of 1996), in particular the provisions related to the transparent, equitable and accountable management of her human, natural, economic and financial resources for the purpose of economic growth and sustainable development.

Declaration by South Africa in relation to sanitary and phytosanitary measures

The South African Government wishes to stress that the smooth and efficient functioning of the mechanism for the implementation of sanitary and phytosanitary measures is vital for the successful and effective implementation of this Agreement. In this regard, South Africa urges the Community to treat South Africa, as preferred trade partner, as a priority country in its sanitary and phytosanitary dealings.

Declaration by South Africa in relation to financial aspects of cooperation

The South African Government anticipates that the present level of financial cooperation with respect to funding beyond 1999 shall be at least maintained at the same levels.

AGREED MINUTES

The Contracting Parties agreed that:

Ad Article 4

a regular political dialogue between the Parties shall commence at the moment that the provisional application of this Agreement enters into effect.
